

## NATIONAL LAND ADVISORY GROUP

2404 East Main Street • Columbus, Ohio 43209 Phone: 614.545.3900 • Fax: 614.545.4900

AN APARTMENT ANALYSIS
IN THE
CITY OF
GAFFNEY, SOUTH CAROLINA
FOR A PROPOSED SENIOR
DEVELOPMENT
UNDER THE
LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
(Water Tower Way Apartments)

#### **PREPARED FOR:**

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY &

MR. JEFFREY WODA WODA COOPER COMPANIES, INC. 500 SOUTH FRONT STREET, 10<sup>th</sup> FLOOR COLUMBUS, OH 43215

#### **PREPARED BY:**

NATIONAL LAND ADVISORY GROUP 2404 E. MAIN STREET COLUMBUS, OHIO 43209 (614) 545-3900

MARCH 1, 2019





#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I.         | INTROI | OUCTION                                  | I     |
|------------|--------|--|-------|
|            | A.     | Objectives                               | I-1   |
|            |        | Methodology & Limitations                |       |
|            |        | Market Study Requirements                |       |
|            | D.     | Market Study Certification               | I-6   |
| II.        | EXECU  | FIVE SUMMARY                             | II    |
|            |        | Development Recommendations              |       |
|            |        | Housing Market Summary                   |       |
|            |        | Demand Analysis & Capture Rate           |       |
|            |        | SCSHFDA's Market Study Criteria Analysis |       |
|            |        | • 2018 Exhibit S-2                       |       |
| ш          | SITE   |  | III   |
| 111.       |        | Description & Location                   |       |
|            |        | Primary Market Area                      |       |
|            |        | Site & Location Analysis                 |       |
|            | C.     | Subject Site Photographs                 |       |
|            |        | Area Map                                 |       |
|            |        | Primary Market Area Map                  |       |
|            |        | Primary Market Area with Measurements    |       |
|            |        | Location of Community Facilities         |       |
|            | D      | •  |       |
| IV.        |        | RAPHIC & ECONOMIC INFORMATION            |       |
|            |        | Location                                 |       |
|            |        | Utilities                                |       |
|            |        | Financial Sources                        |       |
|            |        | Education                                |       |
|            |        | Population & Households                  |       |
|            |        | Income                                   |       |
|            |        | Employment                               |       |
|            | 11.    | Employer Map                             |       |
|            | I.     |  |       |
| <b>T</b> 7 |        |  |       |
|            |        | IG ANALYSIS                              |       |
| VI.        | _      | N APARTMENT SURVEY                       |       |
|            |        | Rental Market                            |       |
|            |        | Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Projects   |       |
|            |        | Public Housing Agency Survey             |       |
|            |        | Planned or Proposed Development          |       |
|            |        | Area Interviews                          |       |
|            | F.     | Comparable Properties & Achievable Rents |       |
|            |        | Individual Summary                       |       |
|            |        | Local Apartment Facilities               |       |
|            |        | Apartment Photographs                    | V1-27 |
| VII.       | CONCL  | USIONS                                   | VII   |
|            | A.     | Introduction                             | VII-1 |
|            |        | Market Summary                           |       |
|            |        | Tax Credit Program Income Qualifications |       |
|            |        | Demand Analysis                          |       |
|            |        | Recommendations                          |       |
| III.       | COMPA  | NY PROFILE                               | VIII  |
| IX.        | MARKE  | T STUDY INDEX                            | IX    |
|            |        | DUM                                      |       |

#### LIST OF TABLES

| 1.  | Population & Households  | IV-3  |
|-----|--|-------|
| 2.  | Group Quarters & Households  | IV-4  |
| 3.  | Renter & Owner Household Trends  | IV-5  |
| 4.  | Population by Age & Sex  | IV-7  |
| 5.  | Population by Race & Hispanic or Latino Origin                               | IV-9  |
| 6.  | Distribution of Households by Tenure   | IV-10 |
| 7.  | Median Household Income Trends   | IV-11 |
| 8.  | Distribution of Income – Base Year Estimates                                 | IV-12 |
| 9.  | Distribution of Income – Current Year Estimates                              | IV-14 |
| 10. | Distribution of Income – Projections   | IV-16 |
| 11. | Households by Income & Age   | IV-18 |
| 12. | Employment   | IV-20 |
| 13. | Employment Trends  | IV-21 |
| 14. | Distribution of Employment   | IV-22 |
| 15. | Analysis of Place of Work  | IV-25 |
| 16. | Average Weekly Earnings  | IV-26 |
| 17. | Housing Units Authorized   | V-2   |
| 18. | Vacancy Rates & Housing Conditions   | V-3   |
| 19. | Housing Units by Type of Structure   | V-4   |
| 20. | Distribution of Gross Rent   | V-5   |
| 21. | Distribution of Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income               | V-6   |
| 22. | Housing Quality  | V-7   |
| 23. | Mobility Patterns by Housing Unit  | V-8   |
| 24. | Housing Units by Age of Householder  | V-9   |
| 25. | Housing Units by Per Person.   | V-10  |
| 26. | Housing Cost Burden by Percentage  | V-11  |
| 27. | Distribution of Market-Rate, LIHTC & Government Subsidized Units & Vacancies | VI-2  |
| 28. | Multi-Family Construction Trends   | VI-3  |
| 29. | Rent & Vacancy Analysis – One-Bedroom Market Rate & LIHTC Units              | VI-4  |
| 30. | Rent & Vacancy Analysis – Two-Bedroom Market Rate & LIHTC Units              | VI-4  |
| 31. | Rent & Vacancy Analysis – Three-Bedroom Market Rate & LIHTC Units            | VI-5  |
| 32. | Rent & Vacancy Analysis – Four-Bedroom Market Rate & LIHTC Units             | VI-5  |

#### I. INTRODUCTION

#### A. OBJECTIVES

This study analyzes the market feasibility for the new construction of a senior rental development, Water Tower Way Apartments, in the City of Gaffney, Cherokee County, South Carolina in association with the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority's Low-Income Housing Tax Credit program. After fully discussing the scope and area of the survey with Mr. Jeffrey Woda, President of Woda Cooper Companies, Inc.; National Land Advisory Group undertook the analysis.

#### **B. METHODOLOGY & LIMITATIONS**

The methodology we use in our studies is centered on three analytical principles: the Primary Market Area (PMA), a field survey of the modern apartments and rental housing in the primary and secondary (if necessary) market areas, and the application and analysis generated for demographic and economic purposes.

A complete analysis for rehabilitation or new construction within the rental market requires five considerations: a field survey of modern apartments; an analysis of area housing; an analysis of the area economy; a demographic analysis; and recommendations for development. Information is gathered from many internal and external sources, including, but not limited to: real estate owners, property managers, state and local government officials, public records, real estate professionals, U.S. Census Bureau, major employers, local chamber or development organizations and secondary demographic services. National Land Advisory Group accepts the materials and data from these sources as correct information, and assumes no liability for inaccurate data or analysis.

An important consideration in identifying support (supply and demand characteristics) is to determine the Primary Market Area (PMA). The establishment of a Primary Market Area is typically the smallest geographic area from which the proposed development is expected to draw a majority of its potential residents. The market area generally relates to the natural, socioeconomic and/or manmade characteristics and boundaries of the subject site area.

Additionally, input into defining the PMA includes interviews with area government officials; transportation alternatives; and the evaluation of existing housing, demographic and socioeconomic trends and patterns. Of course, personal site visits and the interaction with nearby neighborhoods or communities are strongly applied. When defining the specific development opportunities, National Land Advisory Group will not comprise any market or sub-market area larger than the subject site area defined by this report. No radius analysis is used in the compilation of data.

Every effort has been made to insure the accuracy of the data contained within this analysis. Demographic and economic estimates and projections have been obtained from government agencies at national, state and county levels, as well as third party suppliers. Market information has been obtained from sources presumed to be reliable, including developers, owners and representatives. However, this information cannot be warranted by National Land Advisory Group. While the methodology employed in this analysis allows for a margin of error in base data, it is assumed that the market data and government estimates and projections are substantially accurate.

The data in this report is derived from several sources: the U.S. Census Bureau, the American Community Survey, Applied Geographic Solutions/FBI UCR, Esri and Urban Decision Group. The data is apportioned to the various geographies using a Geospatial Information System (GIS). The GIS allocates data points such as population, households, and housing units, using Census block group apportionment or Census tract apportionment - depending on the availability of data. The GIS will apportion the data based on the location of Census block points as they relate to the geography that the data is being

apportioned for. In other words, the GIS will examine the data associated with the block points that lie within a geographical boundary (PMA, place, county, or state) and will then proportionally allocate associated data from a block group or census tract, to the principal geographical boundary that is receiving the data. Official geographic boundaries are provided by the U.S. Census Bureau and reflect the official boundaries as of July, 2010. The data in this report that utilizes Census and American Community Survey data may differ slightly from data that is aggregated using the American Factfinder tool. The potential differences in the data can be attributed to rounding, apportioning, and access to masked data that is not provided to the general public. The differences, if any, are generally less than 1%. However, smaller geographies such as places with less than 2,000 people are susceptible to greater variations between data points.

The U.S. Census no longer collects detailed housing and demographic information - data that was formerly collected by the long form of the Decennial Census. This data is now collected by the American Community Survey (ACS). The ACS is conducted more frequently (quarterly) but utilizes a much smaller sample size; therefore there can be high margins of error in some instances. The margins of error will decrease proportionally as the population base increases and the size of the geography increases. This report utilizes data from the 2006-2010 ACS, (when available 2013-2017 ACS), which is an average of estimates taken over a five-year period and eventually weighted back to the official 2010 Census. The ACS recommends that its data only be compared to other, non-overlapping ACS datasets. Please use caution when examining any data derived from the ACS, especially in less populated areas.

The objective of this report is to gather, analyze, and present as many market components as reasonably possible within the time constraints agreed upon. The conclusions contained in this report are based on the best judgments of the analysts; we make no guarantees or assurances that the projections or conclusions will be realized as stated. It is our function to provide our best effort in data collection, and to express opinions based on our evaluations. National Land Advisory Group, at all times, has remained an unbiased, third party principal. This analysis has been conducted with direct consideration of the client's

development objectives. For these reasons, the conclusions and recommendations in this study are applicable only to the purposes identified herein, and only for the potential uses as described to us by our client. Use of the conclusions and recommendations in this study by any other party or for any other purpose is strictly prohibited, unless otherwise specified in writing by National Land Advisory Group, LLC.

# C. SOUTH CAROLINA STATE HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY'S REQUIREMENTS

According to the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority's 2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, specific requirements needed for analysis of market viability have been completed and incorporated into the market feasibility study prepared by National Land Advisory Group, in the sections as follows:

| <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                             | <u>STUDY</u>                |
|--|-----------------------------|
| I. Executive Summary                           | Section II                  |
| A. Market Statement                            |                             |
| B. Recommendations/Modifications               | Section II                  |
| C. Vacancy Rate                                | Section II-A                |
| D. Absorption                                  | Section II-A, Section VII-E |
| II. Project Description                        | Section II-A, Section VII-E |
| III. Primary Market Area (PMA) Description     | Section III-B               |
| A. PMA Map                                     | Section III                 |
| B. Methodology                                 | Section III-B               |
| C. Explanation of Market Area                  |                             |
| D. Health of Rental Market                     | Section VI                  |
| IV. Rent Comparison Table                      | Section VI                  |
| A. Proposed Project Rent                       | Section II, Section VII-E   |
| B. Market Rents & Methodology                  |                             |
| V. Number of Income-Eligible Renter Households | Section II, Section VII-C   |
| A. Capture Rate                                | Section II-D, Section VII-D |

|       | Description & Evaluation of Services  A. Public Services  B. Infrastructure  C. Community Services  D. Employers  Number of Eligible Special Needs Households (if required)  | Section III, Section IV-B – E<br>Section III-B, Section IV-A<br>Section III<br>Section IV-H                     |
|-------|--|---|
|       | A. Capture Rate of Special Needs Households  |   |
|       | B. Source of Information   |   |
|       | List of Federally Subsidized & LIHTC Projects  A. Description  B. Current Vacancy Rate  C. Contact Name  D. Ratio of Subsidized/LIHTC units to Renter HH  E. Vacancy Rate  List of Comparable Market-Rate Developments  A. Description  B. Vacancy Rate  C. Contact Name | Section VI Section VI Section VI Section VI Section II, Section VII Section VI Section VI Section VI Section VI |
| X.    | Watch Area Information  A. Project Information  B. Market Impact   | Section II  |
| XI.   | Public Housing Authority Analysis (if required)  | Section VI-C Section VI-C   |
| XII.  | Market Study Certification   | Section I-D   |
| XIII. | Listing of Data Sources & Terms  | Section I-B, Chart Footnote   |

#### D. CONSULTANT'S STATEMENT & MARKET STUDY CERTIFICATION

#### CONSULTANT'S STATEMENT & LIMITATIONS

This market study has been prepared by National Land Advisory Group, a member in good standing of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA). This study has been prepared in conformance with the standards adopted by NCHMA for the market analysts' industry. These standards include the Standard Definitions of Key Terms Used in Market Studies for Affordable Housing Projects and Model Content Standards for the Content of Market Studies for Affordable Housing Projects. These Standards are designed to enhance the quality of market studies and to make them easier to prepare, understand, and use by market analysts and by the end users. These Standards are voluntary only, and no legal responsibility regarding their use is assumed by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts.

National Land Advisory Group is duly qualified and experienced in providing market analysis for Affordable Housing. The company's principals participate in NCHMA educational and information sharing programs to maintain the highest professional standards and state-of-the-art knowledge. National Land Advisory Group is an independent market analyst. No principal or employee of National Land Advisory Group has any financial interest whatsoever in the development for which this analysis has been undertaken.

While the document specifies National Land Advisory Group the certification is always signed by the individual completing the study and attesting to the certification.

#### MARKET STUDY CERTIFICATION

The undersigned, a recognized firm of independent market analysts knowledgeable and experienced in the development of affordable rental properties, completed this Market Study of <u>Water Tower Way Apartments</u> (project name) for <u>Mr. Jeffrey Woda of Woda</u> Cooper Companies, Inc. (developer/owner name).

The market analyst does hereby state, in our best judgment that a market exists for the proposed project as of March 1, 2019. The market analyst makes no guarantees or assurances that projections or conclusions in the study will be realized as stated.

I affirm that I have made a physical inspection of the market and surrounding area and the information obtained in the field has been used to determine the need and demand for LIHTC units. I understand that any misrepresentation of this statement may result in the denial of further participation in the South Carolina State Housing Finance & Development Authority's programs. I also affirm that I have no financial interest in the project or current business relationship with the ownership entity and my compensation is not contingent on this project being funded. This report was written according to the SCSHFDA's market study requirements. The information included is accurate and can be relied upon by SCSHFDA to present a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market.

| ву:     | By: National Land Advisory Group |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | (Market Analyst Company/Firm)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| By:     | Rydard Lawth / President         |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i></i> | (Authorized Representative)      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | David M Meior                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| By:     | / Field Analyst                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | (Authorized Representative)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date:   | March 1, 2019                    |  |  |  |  |  |

#### II. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### A. DEVELOPMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

- ♦ This study has established that a market exists for the new construction of a 40-unit senior rental housing project, Water Tower Way Apartments, to be built within the criteria set forth by the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority's Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program.
- ♦ With the proposed plans to develop 8-units (20.0%) available to households with incomes at or below the 50% of the area income and 32-units (80.0%) available to households with incomes at or below the 60% of the area income, the subject site located in the City of Gaffney, South Carolina is proposed as follows:

|                       | UNIT BY TYPE A | AND BEDROOM |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| BEDROOM               | ONE            | TWO         |
| BATHROOMS             | 1.0            | 1.75        |
| NUMBER OF UNITS       |                |             |
| 50%                   | 5              | 3           |
| 60%                   | 20             | 12          |
| SQUARE FEET (approx.) | 750            | 951         |
| GROSS RENT            | \$544-\$564    | \$651-\$676 |
| UTILITY ALLOWANCE *   | \$59           | \$76        |
| NET RENT              | \$485-\$505    | \$575-\$600 |

<sup>\*</sup> estimated by developer and local housing agency

- ♦ The proposed new development will be a development for senior occupancy. The development will be located on approximately 3.2+ acres. The proposed 40-unit senior development is estimated to begin construction in the Spring 2020, to be completed in the Spring 2021. Pre-leasing will start two months prior to opening. The development consists of 40-units in a multi-story building with elevator. Parking, for a total of 60 surface spaces will be in the adjacent open spaces within the development.
- ◆ The development's new construction will follow the mandatory design criteria set forth by SCSHFDA. However, there have been proposed additional development design criteria which will be included in the development process. We recommend no changes to the proposed development.

- ♦ Each unit in the proposed new construction would contain energy star appliances, including a range, refrigerator, dishwasher, disposal, microwave, air conditioning, carpeting, blinds, ceiling fans, extra storage, patio, washer/dryer hook-ups and one full or one full and three-quarters bathroom. Additionally, the units will be pre-wired for high speed internet.
- Project amenities associated with a senior-orientated development are important to the success of the proposed facility, including: on-site rental management office, community room, security features and a park setting. Additional senior services should be made available on an optional basis, including linkage to transportation, moderate care and housekeeping by county non-profit agencies, if available.
- ◆ The units will include the following utilities: electric, water/sewer services and trash removal. The tenants will be responsible for electric; however a utility allowance of \$59 for a one-bedroom unit and \$76 for a two-bedroom unit is estimated. The units will be cable-ready.
- ♦ The development will maintain a consistent and effective landscaping plan throughout the site, especially maintaining a good front door image. From a marketing point of view, it would be beneficial if the proposed sites would be able to use some natural settings, if possible, to develop an environment within this development. The City of Gaffney area apartment developments have not done a good job in creating a complete development theme or environment.
- ♦ The development and unit plans were reviewed. The family rental units are appropriate for the City of Gaffney. The unit amenities are adequate for the targeted market, while the unit styles, specifically the design and square footage, will positively influence the absorption, offering a flexibility of living style for senior occupants.
- ♦ The subject site is adequately located within three miles of all essential resident services, including but not limited to: government, educational, shopping, employment and medical facilities. There is no transportation available in the subject site area through SWRTA.
- ♦ The proposed rents combined with the current rental market absorption pattern would result in an overall vacancy rate of less than 2.5% for the proposed development. Within the overall LIHTC market, the vacancy rate would result in a rate of 2.0% or less.
- ♦ The absorption potential for tenants in the Gaffney rental market, based on the proposed net rent is excellent. It is anticipated, because of the criteria set forth by the income and household size for units for the Low Income Tax Credit Program, the depth of the market demand for units, assumption of renovated product, as well as the design associated with this product, absorption is expected to be equal to the area average of 5 to 7 units per month, resulting in a 5.7 to 8.0 month absorption period for the 40-unit LIHTC development. The absorption rate may be higher in the initial months of rent-up.

#### **B. HOUSING MARKET SUMMARY**

- ♦ At the time of this study, in the Gaffney market area, a comparable survey of senior and family LIHTC, government subsidized and market-rate units was conducted in the market area. There are eight market-rate developments in the immediate area. These developments contain 748-units and have 13 vacancies for a 1.7% vacancy rate. There are two low income housing tax credit (LIHTC), without additional government subsidies, both family developments. One development is under construction. The opened LIHTC development contains 96-units that were surveyed with no vacancies for a 100.0% occupancy rate. An additional 857 government subsidized development units in fifteen developments (including six developments with LIHTC units) with a low vacancy rate (1.3%), were located and surveyed in the Gaffney market area. When vacancies are available, it is due to natural turnover in the market area. Reviewing the LIHTC units, the market still appears limited by supply rather than demand.
- ♦ The Gaffney market-rate apartment base contains a well balanced ratio of units in the market area.
- ♦ Median rents are moderate based on the developments in the Gaffney market area. The median rent for a studio unit is \$480. The one-bedroom units have a median rent of \$605, with 42.3% in the upper rent range of \$645-\$750. Two-bedroom units have a median rent of \$700, with 50.0% of the two-bedroom units in the upper-rent range of \$700-\$770. Three-bedroom units have a median rent of \$831, with 56.3% in the upper range of \$829-\$850. Market rate rents have been able to increase at a yearly rate of more than 1.5%, because of the new construction of market-rate and LIHTC rental units, having an impact on both the area rental market and rents and the strong market conditions. The median rents for units are driven somewhat lower, because of the large base of older multi-family units in the market area that typically obtain lower rents per unit. Approximately 62.2% of the units were built before 1990.
- ◆ Under the SCSHFDA guidelines, nine developments have received LIHTC allocations in the Gaffney area since 2000. There developments are all family developments, except one, in the market area. The developments offer 30%, 50% and 60% rents of AMI's. Additionally, 7 of the 9 developments have additional government financing associated with the development.
- Overall, the eight opened developments contain 449 LIHTC units, of which 3 are vacant or a 99.3% occupancy rate. The senior development consists of 84—units and 100% occupied, with a waiting list. These units have additional government subsidies associated with the rents.
- ♦ In a review of comparable properties and achievable rent adjustments in the Gaffney Primary Market Area, it was noted that there are four family developments, with some senior tenant base, that would be considered as most comparable to the product.

- ♦ All of these developments are market-rate family developments with some market segment associated to the senior product and tenant base. As noted, within the four competitive developments, a total of 586-units exist with 10 vacant units or an overall 98.3% occupancy rate.
- ♦ It should be noted that the average of the achievable comparable net one-bedroom unit is \$690, somewhat higher than the adjusted proposed \$485-\$505 average net rent at 50% and 60% AMI. The proposed one-bedroom rent represents 70.3%-73.2% of the average comparable one-bedroom rent in the market area. The average of the achievable comparable net two-bedroom unit is \$775, somewhat higher than the adjusted proposed \$575-\$600 average net rent at 50% and 60% AMI. The proposed two-bedroom rent represents 74.2%-77.4% of the average comparable two-bedroom rent in the market area.
- When reviewing the comparable developments, the proposed rents are within the appropriate rent differentials. Therefore, based on the current existing rental market, the proposed development would be a value in the market area.

#### C. DEMAND ANALYSIS AND CAPTURE RATE

- ♦ The following demand estimates are based on any applicable income restrictions and requirements set forth by the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority, current senior households, proposed senior households, turnover ratios of units in the market area and the percent of renter qualified senior households within the Primary Market Area.
- Overall (excluding any overlap of income ranges), the adjusted annual income range specified appropriate by the tax credit program for low to moderate-income households is \$16,320 (lower end of one-person senior household moderate-income) to \$28,020 (two-person senior household moderate-income) for the Gaffney Primary Market Area. In 2018, there are 406 senior households in the Gaffney Primary Market Area of the proposed site was within this income range.
- ♦ Within these competitive rent ranges, the market can support the proposed 40-unit tax credit development for senior occupancy under the 50% and 60% programs. In 2018, based on the proposed and competitive product in the Gaffney market area, the proposed 40-unit senior development of LIHTC units represents an overall 27.8% capture rate within the market area. When including any surveyed existing senior LIHTC units (with or without additional government subsidies) within the Gaffney PMA, the penetration factor is 86.1%.
- ♦ All of these calculations are appropriate capture and penetration factors, especially with the factor of the development being rehabilitation construction. Combined with sensitivity to market rents and a quality construction, these renter households' percentages represent a good base of appropriate income senior households.

#### D. MARKET STUDY CRITERIA ANALYSIS

♦ Based on the SCSHFDA QAP Market Criteria, the subject property needs to be measured on four levels: Capture Rate, Market Advantage, Overall Vacancy Rate and the Absorption/Lease-Up Periods. The following are charts evaluating the desired criteria:

#### a) Capture Rate

The capture rate for income qualified households in the market area for the project is at or below 30.0%.

✓ The proposed development capture rate is 27.8%.

#### b) Market Advantage

The developments must have a minimal market advantage of 25%.

2018 S-2 RENT CALCULATION WORKSHEET

| #<br>Units | Bedroom<br>Type | Proposed<br>Tenant<br>Paid<br>Rent | Gross<br>Proposed<br>Tenant<br>Rent by<br>Bedroom<br>Type | Adjusted<br>Market<br>Rent | Gross<br>Adjusted<br>Market<br>Rent by<br>Bedroom<br>Type | Tax Credit<br>Gross<br>Rent<br>Advantage |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| Offics     | 0 BR            | ROII                               | \$0   | rtont                      | \$0   | Advantage                                |
|            | 0 BR            |                                    | \$0<br>\$0  |                            | \$0<br>\$0  |  |
|            | 0 BR            |                                    | \$0<br>\$0  |                            | \$0<br>\$0  |  |
| 5          | 1 BR            | \$485                              | \$2,425   | \$690                      | \$3,450   |  |
| 20         | 1 BR            | \$505                              | \$10,100  | \$690                      | \$13,800  |  |
|            | 1 BR            |                                    | \$0   |                            | \$0   |  |
| 3          | 2 BR            | \$575                              | \$1,725   | \$775                      | \$2,325   |  |
| 12         | 2 BR            | \$600                              | \$7,200   | \$775                      | \$9,300   |  |
|            | 2 BR            |                                    | \$0   |                            | \$0   |  |
|            | 3 BR            |                                    | \$0   |                            | \$0   |  |
|            | 3 BR            |                                    | \$0   |                            | \$0   |  |
|            | 3 BR            |                                    | \$0   |                            | \$0   |  |
|            | 4 BR            |                                    | \$0   |                            | \$0   |  |
|            | 4 BR            |                                    | \$0   |                            | \$0   |  |
|            | 4 BR            |                                    | \$0   |                            | \$0   |  |
| Totals     | 40              |                                    | \$21,450  |                            | \$28,875  | 25.71%                                   |

 $<sup>\</sup>checkmark$  The proposed market advantage is **25.71%**.

#### c) Overall Vacancy Rate

The overall existing vacancy rate for stabilized LIHTC developments is less than 5.0% and/or 10%.

✓ The LIHTC vacancy rate in the market area is non-existent (0.0%), therefore less than 5.0%.

#### d) Absorption/Lease Up Periods

Estimated lease-up time for the project is less than one year.

✓ The estimated absorption period for the proposed development is 5.7 - 8.0 months.

| 2019              | 2019 EXHIBIT S – 2 SCSHFDA PRIMARY MARKET AREA ANALYSIS SUMMARY: |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Development Name: | Water Way Tower  | Total # Units:                         | 40         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location:         | Gaffney  | # LIHTC Units:                         | 40         |  |  |  |  |  |
| PMA Boundary:     | See Section III-B  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Development Type: | FamilyXOlder Persons   | Farthest Boundary Distance to Subject: | 10.5 miles |  |  |  |  |  |

| RENTAL HOUSING STOCK (found on page VI)          |              |             |              |                   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Туре   | # Properties | Total Units | Vacant Units | Average Occupancy |  |  |  |  |
| All Rental Housing                               | 24           | 1701        | 24           | 98.6%             |  |  |  |  |
| Market-Rate Housing                              | 8            | 748         | 13           | 98.3%             |  |  |  |  |
| Assisted/Subsidized Housing not to include LIHTC | 15           | 857         | 11           | 98.7%             |  |  |  |  |
| LIHTC (All that are stabilized)*                 | 1            | 96          | 0            | 100.0%            |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilized Comps**                               | 4            | 586         | 10           | 98.3%             |  |  |  |  |
| Non-stabilized Comps                             |              |             |              | %                 |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Stabilized occupancy of at least 93% (Excludes projects still in initial lease up).

<sup>\*\*</sup> Comps are those comparable to the subject and those that compete at nearly the same rent levels and tenant profile, such as age, family and income.

| Subject Development |  |       |           | Adjusted Market Rent    |          |        | Highest Unadjusted<br>Comp Rent |          |        |
|---------------------|--|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|
| #<br>Units          | #<br>Bedrooms                          | Baths | Size (SF) | Proposed<br>Tenant Rent | Per Unit | Per SF | Advantage                       | Per Unit | Per SF |
| 5                   | 1                                      | 1     | 750       | \$485                   | \$690    | \$.99  | 29.71%                          | \$776    | \$1.07 |
| 20                  | 1                                      | 1     | 750       | \$505                   | \$690    | \$.99  | 26.81%                          | \$776    | \$1.07 |
| 3                   | 2                                      | 1.75  | 951       | \$575                   | \$775    | \$.80  | 25.81%                          | \$852    | \$.95  |
| 12                  | 2                                      | 1.75  | 951       | \$600                   | \$775    | \$.80  | 22.58%                          | \$852    | \$.95  |
|                     |  |       |           | \$                      | \$       | \$     | %                               | \$       | \$     |
| (                   | Gross Potential Rent Monthly* \$21,450 |       |           |                         | \$28,875 |        | 25.71%                          |          |        |

<sup>\*</sup>Market Advantage is calculated using the following formula: (Gross Adjusted Market Rent (minus) Gross Proposed Tenant Rent) (divided by) Gross Adjusted Market Rent. The calculation should be expressed as a percentage and rounded to two decimal points. The Rent Calculation Excel Worksheet must be provided with the Exhibit S-2 form.

| DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (found on page IV) |   |      |       |      |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|-------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| 2011 2018 2021                      |   |      |       |      |       |  |  |  |
| Renter Households                   | % | 1918 | 31.4% | 2331 | 36.4% |  |  |  |
| Income-Qualified Renter HHs (LIHTC) | % | 406  | 21.2% | 402  | 17.2% |  |  |  |
| Income-Qualified Renter HHs (MR)    | % |      | %     |      | %     |  |  |  |

| TARGETED INCOME-QUALIFIED RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND (found on page VIII-D) |     |     |                 |        |        |         |  |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
| Type of Demand   | 50% | 60% | Market-<br>rate | Other: | Other: | Overall |  |  |
| Renter Household Growth  | (3) | (1) |                 |        |        | (4)     |  |  |
| Existing Households (Overburd + Substand)                                | 59  | 59  |                 |        |        | 114     |  |  |
| Homeowner conversion (Seniors)   | 11  | 19  |                 |        |        | 30      |  |  |
| Other:   |     |     |                 |        |        |         |  |  |
| Less Comparable/Competitive Supply                                       | 0   | 0   |                 |        |        | 0       |  |  |
| Net Income-qualified Renter HHs  | 67  | 77  |                 |        |        | 144     |  |  |

| CAPTURE RATES (found on page VIII-D)  |       |       |                 |        |        |         |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Targeted Population                   | 50%   | 60%   | Market-<br>rate | Other: | Other: | Overall |  |  |  |  |
| Capture Rate                          | 11.9% | 41.6% |                 |        |        | 27.8%   |  |  |  |  |
| ABSORPTION RATE (found on page VII-E) |       |       |                 |        |        |         |  |  |  |  |
| Absorption Period5.7-8.0month         | S     |       |                 | •      |        |         |  |  |  |  |

National Land Advisory Group

#### III. SITE

#### A. DESCRIPTION

The proposed subject site is located just southwest of the City of Gaffney Central Business District. The subject site is located on the north side of West Montgomery Street. The site is located less than one-tenth mile northwest of the U.S. Route 29 and West Montgomery Street intersection. The subject site is partially wooded and undeveloped. The site has excellent visibility and accessibility as well as ingress and egress, as the site has ample frontage on West Montgomery Street, a lightly traveled road serving the residents of the immediate area.

#### **NORTH**

The subject site area is bordered on the north by the newly constructed Autumn Glen Villas apartments. Autumn Glen Villas, currently preleasing, is a 60-unit apartment building consisting of 30 two-bedroom and 30 three-bedroom units and is an LIHTC property oriented toward serving families. The development is scheduled to open in March 2019. The management office has reported a waiting list is already place for the units. Immediately northeast of the subject site is Hamrick Mills, an office building. Farther north is West Buford Street. North of West Buford Street is an established residential neighborhood, which extends north less than one-quarter mile to West Floyd Baker Boulevard. Numerous smaller commercial/retail and restaurants are located along West Floyd Baker Boulevard. Farther north is an established residential district consisting of both single-family homes and multi-family developments. Northwest of the subject site, located within one mile, are several major retail establishments, including Lowes Home Improvement store and Wal-Mart Supercenter. Interstate 85, the main north/south highway serving the City of Gaffney is located approximately two miles northwest of the subject site. Interstate 85 links the City of Gaffney to the City of Spartanburg, South Carolina area, located approximately twenty miles to the southwest and to the City of Charlotte, North Carolina located approximately fifty miles to the northeast. The City of Greenville, South Carolina is located approximately 45 miles southwest of the site.

#### **SOUTH**

The subject site is bordered on the south by West Montgomery Street. Located on the south side of West Montgomery Street are the 84-unit Westwind Village Phase I & II apartments. These units are government subsidized under the HUD 202 program for seniors and disabled. They are fully occupied and maintain a waiting list for occupancy. Southeast of the site is the Cherokee County Meals on Wheels facility. South of these buildings is the 48-unit Oliver Court apartments. These units are one and two-bedroom market-rate units and are fully occupied. Farther south are an established residential neighborhood which includes the Senior Center of Cherokee County, the 60-unit government subsidized Granard Court apartments and established residences. Farther south are the City of Gaffney Public Works Department and several other commercial facilities located on Willis Street. Farther south located along Old Georgia Highway are additional commercial/industrial facilities, a mobile home development, farmland and woodlands. The Blue Ridge in Brookview Healthcare Center and Limestone College are located approximately one mile south of the site,

#### **EAST**

The subject site is bordered on the east by a parcel of partially wooded land. Approximately one-tenth mile east are South Oliver Street, the City of Gaffney water tower and Irene Park. Farther east is the Veterans Appreciation Park. Farther east, located within one-quarter mile, are various commercial and retail facilities including a laundromat, a Family Dollar Store, a CVS Pharmacy and the Limestone College - Downtown Gaffney branch. Farther east and northeast is the Central Business District of Gaffney, a major commercial and retail center for the area. Beyond and extending east for approximately one-half mile is established residential neighborhoods and scattered commercial facilities. The Gaffney Middle School is located within this area. The Cherokee Technology Center is located approximately one mile east of the site. Father east is widely scattered commercial facilities, farmlands, woodlands, widely scattered residences and the Broad River.

#### **WEST**

The subject sites are bordered on the west by the grounds of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Farther west are a Cherokee County Disability care facility, single-family residences and the older, closed Heritage Square Apartments. No immediate plans are proposed for the closed apartment units. Farther west is the newly built and opened B.D. Lee Elementary School, located within one-half mile. Farther west and located within three-quarters mile are established residential neighborhoods and the 166-unit 1022 West Apartments. These units are market-rate with studio thru three-bedroom units and an overall occupancy rate of 99%. Additional multi-family developments are located within one west of the site. Numerous commercial facilities extend west, less than two miles, located along Hyatt Street (National Highway/State Route 105) to the Interstate 85 and State Road 105 interchange. Located on the north side of Interstate 85 are numerous commercial facilities, most notably, the Gaffney Oaks Marketplace outlet mall. Farther west and extending over one mile are widely scattered residences, woodlands and farmland.

#### **GENERAL**

In general, the subject site is located in the City of Gaffney, South Carolina, and located less than one-quarter mile west of the Central Business District. The subject site is located on West Montgomery Street in an area of mixed-uses, but primarily residential. The site subject has excellent visibility and accessibility and has ingress and egress from West Montgomery Street. All essential resident services are located within two miles of the subject site.

#### **B. PRIMARY MARKET AREA**

The Primary Market Area (PMA) is defined by and includes the immediate population base and part of the surrounding urban populations. An important consideration in identifying support (supply and demand characteristics) is to determine the Primary Market Area (PMA). The establishment of a PMA is typically the smallest geographic area from which the proposed development is expected to draw a majority of its potential residents.

The market area generally relates to the natural, socioeconomic and/or manmade characteristics and boundaries of the subject site area.

Additionally, input into defining the PMA includes interviews with area government officials; transportation alternatives; and the evaluation of existing housing, demographic and socioeconomic trends and patterns. Of course, personal site visits and the interaction with nearby neighborhoods or communities are strongly applied. When defining the specific development opportunities, National Land Advisory Group will not comprise any market or sub-market area larger than the subject site area defined by this report. No radius analysis was used in the compilation of data.

The Gaffney PMA consists of all of the City of Gaffney as well as portions of the surrounding townships in Cherokee County, Spartanburg County and York County. The Primary Market Area is roughly bounded by State of North Carolina boundary line to the north, Goucher School Road and McKowns Mountain Road to the south, Battleground Road (State Route 110) to the west and the Broad River to the east. The Gaffney PMA includes all or part of the following census tracts:

|         |         |         | inburg<br>inty | York<br>County |         |         |        |        |        |
|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 9701.00 | 9702.02 | 9703.02 | 9704.02        | 9705.02        | 9706.01 | 9707.00 | 214.01 | 223.02 | 619.00 |
| 9702.01 | 9703.01 | 9704.01 | 9705.01        | 9705.03        | 9706.02 | -       | 222.02 | 239.00 | -      |

The City of Gaffney, which is located in the central portion of the Cherokee County, has excellent access to major arteries, including: Interstate 85, U.S. Route 29 and State Routes 11, 18, 105 and 150. State and Federal branch offices are located in the City of Spartanburg, located approximately twenty miles southwest of the subject site.

#### C. SITE AND LOCATION ANALYSIS

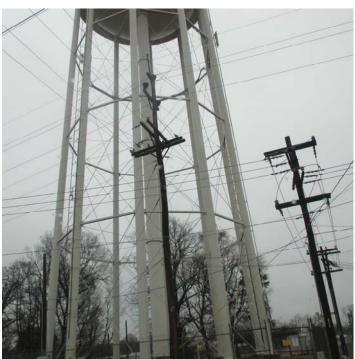
| Community Amenities  | Name   | Driving Distance from Site (Miles)                          |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Convenience Store  | One Stop<br>BP   | 0.4 Southeast<br>0.7 South                                  |  |  |
| Grocery  | Bi-Lo<br>Walmart Supercenter   | 0.7 North<br>1.4 North                                      |  |  |
| Discount Department Store  | Buford Street Ace Hardware<br>Family Dollar Store<br>Big Lots<br>Dollar General<br>Walmart Supercenter | 0.5 East<br>0.6 East<br>1.0 North<br>1.0 North<br>1.4 North |  |  |
| <u>Schools:</u><br>Elementary<br>Middle/Junior High<br>Senior High | BD Lee Elementary School<br>Gaffney Middle School<br>Gaffney Senior High School                        | 0.5 Northwest<br>1.1 Southeast<br>1.8 West                  |  |  |
| Police   | Gaffney Police Department  | 0.6 East  |  |  |
| Fire   | Gaffney Fire Department  | 0.7 East  |  |  |
| Post Office  | US Post Office   | 0.5 East  |  |  |
| Bank   | Wells Fargo Bank<br>First National Bank  | 0.6 East<br>0.6 East  |  |  |
| Gas Station  | One Stop<br>BP   | 0.4 Southeast<br>0.7 South                                  |  |  |
| Pharmacy   | CVS Pharmacy<br>Walgreens  | 0.4 East<br>0.7 North                                       |  |  |
| Restaurant   | Logan Street Hotdogs<br>Hong Kong Express<br>Bronco Mexican Restaurant<br>Harold's Restaurant          | 0.4 East<br>0.5 East<br>0.5 Northeast<br>0.9 East           |  |  |
| Library  | Cherokee County Public Library   | 0.9 Southeast   |  |  |
| College/University   | Limestone College  | 1.6 Southeast   |  |  |
| Medical Center   | Immediate Care Center  | 0.7 North   |  |  |
| Park   | Irene Park   | 0.3 Southeast   |  |  |
| Church   | Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints<br>Buford Street United Methodist                          | 0.5 North<br>0.6 East                                       |  |  |



# SUBJECT SITE GAFFNEY, SOUTH CAROLINA



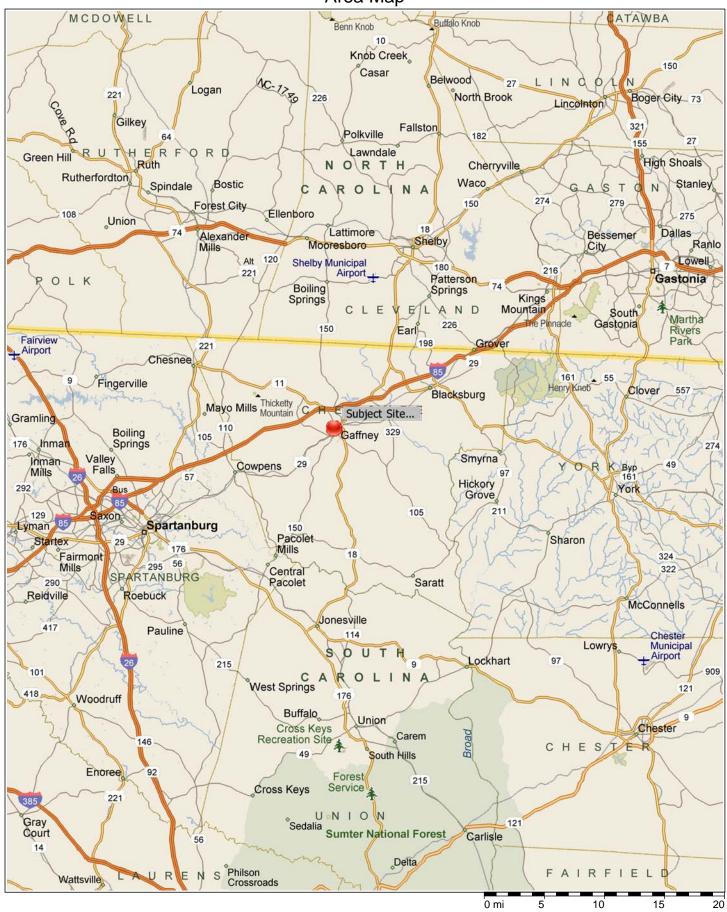






### NORTH - SOUTH EAST - WEST

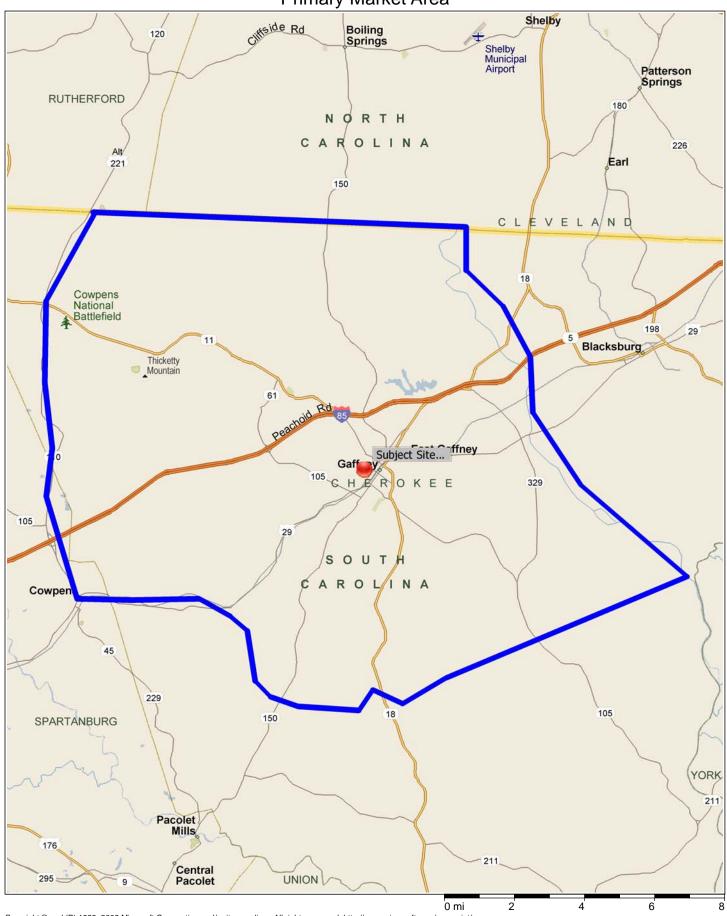
Area Map



Copyright © and (P) 1988–2009 Microsoft Corporation and/or its suppliers. All rights reserved. http://www.microsoft.com/mappoint/
Certain mapping and direction data © 2009 NAVTEQ. All rights reserved. The Data for areas of Canada includes information taken with permission from Canadian authorities, including: ©
Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, © Queen's Printer for Ontario. NAVTEQ and NAVTEQ ON BOARD are trademarks of NAVTEQ. © 2009 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. Tele Atlas and Tele Atlas North America are trademarks of Tele Atlas, Inc. © 2009 by Applied Geographic Systems. All rights reserved.

National Land Advisory Group

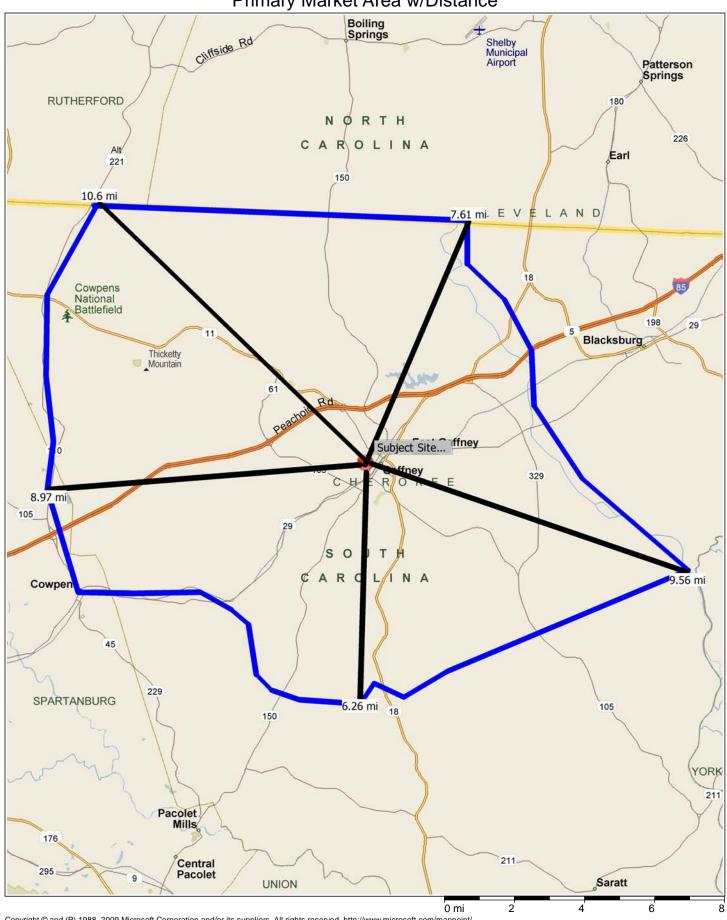
**Primary Market Area** 



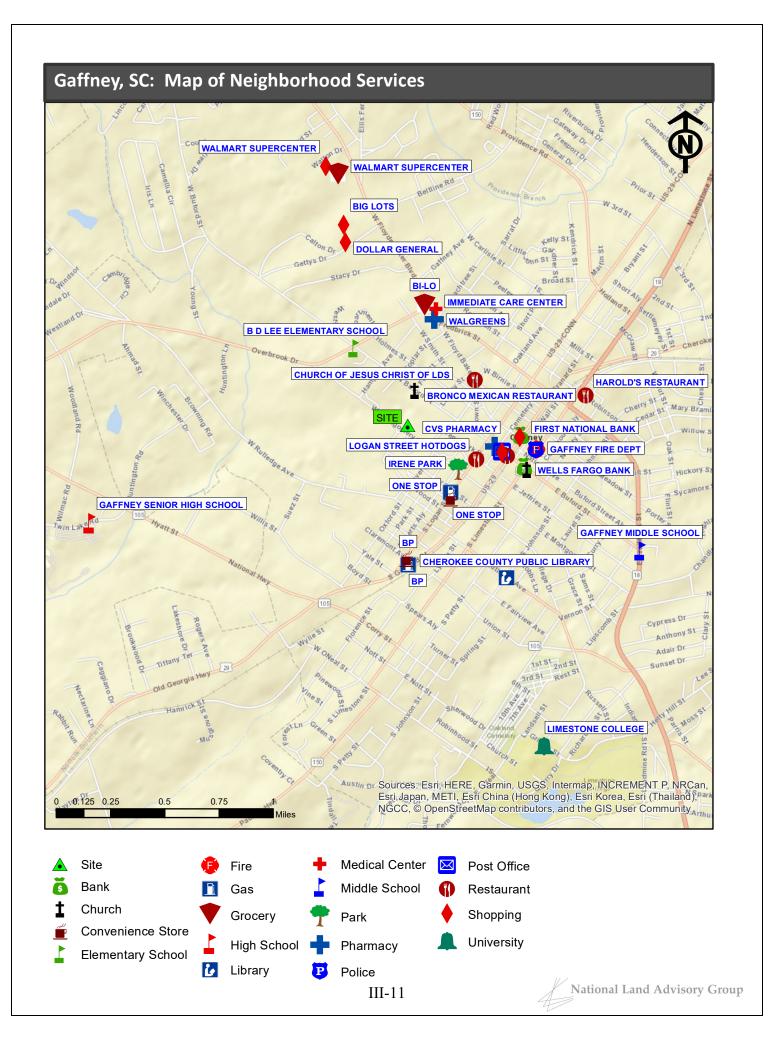
Copyright © and (P) 1988–2009 Microsoft Corporation and/or its suppliers. All rights reserved. http://www.microsoft.com/mappoint/
Certain mapping and direction data © 2009 NAVTEQ. All rights reserved. The Data for areas of Canada includes information taken with permission from Canadian authorities, including: ©
Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, © Queen's Printer for Ontario. NAVTEQ and NAVTEQ ON BOARD are trademarks of NAVTEQ. © 2009 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. Tele Atlas North America are trademarks of Tele Atlas, Inc. © 2009 by Applied Geographic Systems. All rights reserved.

III-9

Primary Market Area w/Distance



Copyright © and (P) 1988–2009 Microsoft Corporation and/or its suppliers. All rights reserved. http://www.microsoft.com/mappoint/
Certain mapping and direction data © 2009 NAVTEQ. All rights reserved. The Data for areas of Canada includes information taken with permission from Canadian authorities, including: ©
Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, © Queen's Printer for Ontario. NAVTEQ and NAVTEQ ON BOARD are trademarks of NAVTEQ. © 2009 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. Tele Atlas and Tele Atlas North America are trademarks of Tele Atlas, Inc. © 2009 by Applied Geographic Systems. All rights reserved. National Land Advisory Group



#### IV. DEMOGRAPHIC & ECONOMIC INFORMATION

The following is a summary of the demographics and economic situation in the City of Gaffney, South Carolina. Information on population, area income analysis, crime, employment, unemployment and existing housing conditions was compiled for the City of Gaffney, Gaffney Primary Market Area (PMA) and Cherokee County. This information will show past, current, and future trends.

#### A. LOCATION

The City of Gaffney is located in the northern area of Cherokee County in the northwest part of South Carolina at the crossroads of U.S. Route 29 and State Roads 11, 18, 105 and 150. Interstate 85 is located approximately two miles north of the subject site. The subject site area is located in the western area of the City of Gaffney.

#### **B. UTILITIES**

Electric service is provided by the City of Gaffney Board of Public Works. Natural gas service is provided by Duke Energy. Water, storm and sewer services are provided by the City of Gaffney Board of Public Works. Local telephone service is provided by AT&T.

#### C. FINANCIAL SOURCES

There are eight banking institutions in the greater Gaffney area. Additional financial and banking services can be obtained in nearby communities, including the Spartanburg and Blacksburg areas.

#### D. MEDIA

Gaffney receives television stations from the Greenville-Spartanburg area and from Charlotte, North Carolina as well as several regional outlets within the region. Radio service is also provided by outlets in the Greenville-Spartanburg and Charlotte, North Carolina areas. Other service outlets are provided from additional communities. Cable TV is available for the Gaffney area.

Two newspapers serve the Gaffney and Cherokee County area: <u>The Cherokee Chronicle</u> (a weekly) and <u>The Gaffney Ledger</u> (three times a week). Other newspapers are distributed from the Greenville-Spartanburg areas. Several smaller weekly and local newspapers are also available and distributed in the area.

#### E. EDUCATION

The education system serving the proposed site area is the Cherokee School District consisting of twelve elementary, four junior high and two high schools. The closest schools to the subject site are BD Lee Elementary School (0.5 mile), Gaffney Middle School (1.1 miles) and Gaffney Senior High School (1.8 miles). There are several private elementary and secondary schools in the area. Several institutions of higher education are located within the immediate area, including Limestone College and Spartanburg Community College (Cherokee County Campus).

#### F. POPULATION & HOUSEHOLDS

The City of Gaffney population numbered 12,414 in 2010 and increased 6.1% to 13,177 in 2018. Population is expected to number 13,274 by 2021, increasing 0.7% from 2018. The City of Gaffney households numbered 5,044 in 2010 and increased 0.7% to 5,077 in 2018. Households are projected to number 5,099 by 2021, increasing 0.4% from 2018.

The Gaffney PMA population numbered 50,329 in 2010 and increased 4.2% to 52,456 in 2018. Population is expected to number 53,100 by 2021, increasing 1.2% from 2018. Gaffney PMA households numbered 19,549 in 2010 and increased 2.1% to 19,950 in 2018. Households are projected to number 20,141 by 2021 increasing 1.0% from 2018.

Cherokee County population numbered 55,342 in 2010 and increased 4.5% to 57,807 in 2018. Population is expected to number 58,517 by 2021, increasing 1.2% from 2018. Cherokee County households numbered 21,519 in 2010 and increased 2.3% to 22,017 in 2018. Households are projected to number 22,226 by 2021, increasing 0.9% from 2018.

The population per household in 2021 is projected to be 2.60 for the City of Gaffney, compared to 2.64 in the Gaffney PMA and 2.63 for Cherokee County. The 2018 population per household in the City of Gaffney was 2.60, compared to 2.63 for the Gaffney PMA and 2.63 in Cherokee County. For 2010, the population per household was 2.46 in the City of Gaffney, 2.57 in the Gaffney PMA and 2.57 in Cherokee County.

TABLE 1

POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS

City of Gaffney – Gaffney PMA – Cherokee County, South Carolina

2000 - 2010 - 2018 - 2021 (Projected)

| POPULATION   | Gaffney                                  | Gaffney PMA                                | Cherokee County                            |
|--|--|--|--|
| 2000   | 12,968                                   | 48,316                                     | 52,537                                     |
| 2010   | 12,414                                   | 50,329                                     | 55,342                                     |
| Change 2000-2010   | -4.3%                                    | 4.2%                                       | 5.3%                                       |
| 2018   | 13,177                                   | 52,456                                     | 57,807                                     |
| Change 2010-2018   | 6.1%                                     | 4.2%                                       | 4.5%                                       |
| 2021   | 13,274                                   | 53,100                                     | 58,517                                     |
| Change 2018-2021   | 0.7%                                     | 1.2%                                       | 1.2%                                       |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| HOUSEHOLDS   | Gaffney                                  | Gaffney PMA                                | Cherokee County                            |
| HOUSEHOLDS<br>2000   | Gaffney<br>5,304                         | Gaffney PMA<br>18,771                      | Cherokee County 20,495                     |
|  |  |  | ,  |
| 2000   | 5,304                                    | 18,771                                     | 20,495                                     |
| 2000<br>2010   | 5,304<br>5,044                           | 18,771<br>19,549                           | 20,495<br>21,519                           |
| 2000<br>2010<br>Change 2000-2010                             | 5,304<br>5,044<br>-4.9%                  | 18,771<br>19,549<br>4.1%                   | 20,495<br>21,519<br>5.0%                   |
| 2000<br>2010<br>Change 2000-2010<br>2018                     | 5,304<br>5,044<br>-4.9%<br>5,077         | 18,771<br>19,549<br>4.1%<br>19,950         | 20,495<br>21,519<br>5.0%<br>22,017         |
| 2000<br>2010<br>Change 2000-2010<br>2018<br>Change 2010-2018 | 5,304<br>5,044<br>-4.9%<br>5,077<br>0.7% | 18,771<br>19,549<br>4.1%<br>19,950<br>2.1% | 20,495<br>21,519<br>5.0%<br>22,017<br>2.3% |

Based on 2010 Census data, a small percentage of the population lives in group quarters, with the City of Gaffney at 4.7% and 1.3% for Cherokee County. A majority of the households in the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County are in traditional family households. The average household size for the City of Gaffney is 2.34 compared to 2.54 for Cherokee County.

| TABLE 2  GROUP QUARTERS AND HOUSEHOLDS  City of Gaffney – Cherokee County, South Carolina  Census 2010                 |        |         |         |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------|---------|---------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Gaf    | fney    | Cheroke | e County       |  |  |  |  |
| Total Population   | Number | Percent | Number  | <u>Percent</u> |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12,414 | 100.0%  | 55,342  | 100.0%         |  |  |  |  |
| In Group Quarters Institutionalized Noninstitutionalized   | 589    | 4.7%    | 707     | 1.3%           |  |  |  |  |
|  | 324    | 2.6%    | 337     | 0.6%           |  |  |  |  |
|  | 265    | 2.1%    | 370     | 0.7%           |  |  |  |  |
| In Households  | 11,825 | 95.3%   | 54,635  | 98.7%          |  |  |  |  |
| Family   | 9,443  | 76.1%   | 46,745  | 84.5%          |  |  |  |  |
| Nonfamily  | 2,382  | 19.2%   | 7,890   | 14.3%          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Households 5,044 21,519 Average Household Size 2.34 2.54  Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File 1 |        |         |         |                |  |  |  |  |

In the Gaffney Primary Market Area, family households (under the age of 55) decreased 6.3% for renter households and 5.7% for owner households from 2010 to 2018. Between 2018 and 2021, family renter households (under the age of 55) are projected to decrease 2.7%, while owner households are estimated to decrease 2.5%.

In the Gaffney Primary Market Area, households (aged 55 to 64) increased 10.7% for renter households and decreased 0.6% for owner households from 2010 to 2018. Between 2018 and 2021, renter households (aged 55 to 64) are projected to increase 3.8%, while owner households are estimated to decrease 1.5%.

In the Gaffney Primary Market Area, senior households (aged 62 years and older) increased 16.0% for renter households and 17.8% for owner households from 2010 to 2018. Between 2018 and 2021, senior renter households (aged 62 years and older) are projected to increase 7.1%, while owner households are estimated to increase 6.8%.

In the Gaffney Primary Market Area, senior households (aged 65 years and older) increased 17.8% for renter households and 22.1% for owner households from 2010 to 2018. Between 2018 and 2021, senior renter households (aged 65 years and older) are projected to increase 8.1%, while owner households are estimated to increase 8.4%.

TABLE 3

RENTER & OWNER HOUSEHOLD TRENDS

Gaffney PMA

2010 (Census) – 2018 (Estimated) – 2021 (Projected)

| RENTER HOUSEHOLDS                 | Under 55 Years | 55-64 Years | 62+ Years | 65+ Years |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2010                              | 4,466          | 863         | 1,077     | 818       |
| 2018                              | 4,187          | 955         | 1,250     | 963       |
| Change 2010-2018                  | -6.3%          | 10.7%       | 16.0%     | 17.8%     |
| 2021                              | 4,073          | 992         | 1,339     | 1,041     |
| Change 2018-2021                  | -2.7%          | 3.8%        | 7.1%      | 8.1%      |
|                                   |                |             |           |           |
| OWNER HOUSEHOLDS                  | Under 55 Years | 55-64 Years | 62+ Years | 65+ Years |
| 2010                              | 6,641          | 2,957       | 4,691     | 3,804     |
| 2018                              | 6,260          | 2,940       | 5,527     | 4,645     |
| Change 2010-2018                  | -5.7%          | -0.6%       | 17.8%     | 22.1%     |
| 2021                              | 6,103          | 2,894       | 5,905     | 5,037     |
| Change 2018-2021                  | -2.5%          | -1.5%       | 6.8%      | 8.4%      |
| Sources: U.S. Census Bureau; Esri |                |             |           |           |

In 2010 the median age for Gaffney PMA residents was 38.2 years. An analysis of age groups determined that 29.0% were under the age of 21; 57.2% were 21 to 64 years old; and 13.8% were 65 years or older.

In 2018 the median age for Gaffney PMA residents was 39.9 years. An analysis of age groups determined that 26.3% were under the age of 21; 56.7% were 21 to 64 years old; and 17.0% were 65 years or older.

In 2021 the median age for Gaffney PMA residents is projected to be 40.8 years. An analysis of age groups determined that 26.2% will be under the age of 21; 55.4% will be 21 to 64 years old; and 18.4% will be 65 years or older.

For reference, the average age for the Gaffney PMA was 38.3 in 2010 and increased to 40.1 in 2018. The average age is expected to be 40.8 by 2021.

## TABLE 4 POPULATION BY AGE & SEX

**Gaffney PMA** 

| Census 2010     |            |            |        | Current Year Estimates - 2018 |            |            |        | Projected - 2021 |            |            |        |
|-----------------|------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| Age             | Male       | Female     | Total  | Age                           | Male       | Female     | Total  | Age              | Male       | Female     | Total  |
| 0 to 4 Years    | 1,773      | 1,625      | 3,398  | 0 to 4 Years                  | 1,674      | 1,555      | 3,229  | 0 to 4 Years     | 1,649      | 1,523      | 3,172  |
| 5 to 9 Years    | 1,670      | 1,682      | 3,352  | 5 to 9 Years                  | 1,744      | 1,619      | 3,363  | 5 to 9 Years     | 1,718      | 1,591      | 3,309  |
| 10 to 14 Years  | 1,786      | 1,717      | 3,503  | 10 to 14 Years                | 1,698      | 1,638      | 3,336  | 10 to 14 Years   | 1,785      | 1,658      | 3,443  |
| 15 to 17 Years  | 1,122      | 1,038      | 2,160  | 15 to 17 Years                | 930        | 919        | 1,849  | 15 to 17 Years   | 994        | 957        | 1,951  |
| 18 to 20 Years  | 1,080      | 1,102      | 2,182  | 18 to 20 Years                | 979        | 1,043      | 2,022  | 18 to 20 Years   | 997        | 1,045      | 2,042  |
| 21 to 24 Years  | 1,262      | 1,295      | 2,557  | 21 to 24 Years                | 1,220      | 1,246      | 2,466  | 21 to 24 Years   | 1,125      | 1,176      | 2,301  |
| 25 to 34 Years  | 2,752      | 3,054      | 5,806  | 25 to 34 Years                | 3,429      | 3,379      | 6,808  | 25 to 34 Years   | 3,236      | 3,182      | 6,418  |
| 35 to 44 Years  | 3,419      | 3,568      | 6,987  | 35 to 44 Years                | 3,140      | 3,289      | 6,429  | 35 to 44 Years   | 3,283      | 3,362      | 6,645  |
| 45 to 54 Years  | 3,505      | 3,548      | 7,053  | 45 to 54 Years                | 3,556      | 3,526      | 7,082  | 45 to 54 Years   | 3,492      | 3,485      | 6,977  |
| 55 to 64 Years  | 3,101      | 3,301      | 6,402  | 55 to 64 Years                | 3,392      | 3,563      | 6,955  | 55 to 64 Years   | 3,468      | 3,583      | 7,051  |
| 65 to 74 Years  | 1,887      | 2,124      | 4,011  | 65 to 74 Years                | 2,584      | 2,920      | 5,504  | 65 to 74 Years   | 2,760      | 3,101      | 5,861  |
| 75 to 84 Years  | 802        | 1,306      | 2,108  | 75 to 84 Years                | 1,048      | 1,439      | 2,487  | 75 to 84 Years   | 1,269      | 1,692      | 2,961  |
| 85 Years and Up | <u>221</u> | <u>587</u> | 808    | 85 Years and Up               | <u>279</u> | <u>646</u> | 925    | 85 Years and Up  | <u>304</u> | <u>665</u> | 969    |
| Total           | 24,380     | 25,947     | 50,327 | Total                         | 25,673     | 26,782     | 52,455 | Total            | 26,080     | 27,020     | 53,100 |
|                 |            |            |        |                               |            |            |        |                  |            |            |        |
| Median Age      | 37.2       | 39.1       | 38.2   | Median Age                    | 38.7       | 41.0       | 39.9   | Median Age       | 39.6       | 42.0       | 40.8   |
| Average Age     | 37.1       | 39.4       | 38.3   | Average Age                   | 39.0       | 41.1       | 40.1   | Average Age      | 39.6       | 41.8       | 40.8   |

Source: Census 2010; Esri

#### PERCENT POPULATION BY AGE & SEX

#### **Gaffney PMA**

| Се              | Census 2010 Current Year Estimates - 2018 |             |             |                 |       |             | Projected - 2021 |                 |       |             |             |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Age             | Male                                      | Female      | Total       | Age             | Male  | Female      | Total            | Age             | Male  | Female      | Total       |
| 0 to 4 Years    | 3.5%                                      | 3.2%        | 6.8%        | 0 to 4 Years    | 3.2%  | 3.0%        | 6.2%             | 0 to 4 Years    | 3.1%  | 2.9%        | 6.0%        |
| 5 to 9 Years    | 3.3%                                      | 3.3%        | 6.7%        | 5 to 9 Years    | 3.3%  | 3.1%        | 6.4%             | 5 to 9 Years    | 3.2%  | 3.0%        | 6.2%        |
| 10 to 14 Years  | 3.5%                                      | 3.4%        | 7.0%        | 10 to 14 Years  | 3.2%  | 3.1%        | 6.4%             | 10 to 14 Years  | 3.4%  | 3.1%        | 6.5%        |
| 15 to 17 Years  | 2.2%                                      | 2.1%        | 4.3%        | 15 to 17 Years  | 1.8%  | 1.8%        | 3.5%             | 15 to 17 Years  | 1.9%  | 1.8%        | 3.7%        |
| 18 to 20 Years  | 2.1%                                      | 2.2%        | 4.3%        | 18 to 20 Years  | 1.9%  | 2.0%        | 3.9%             | 18 to 20 Years  | 1.9%  | 2.0%        | 3.8%        |
| 21 to 24 Years  | 2.5%                                      | 2.6%        | 5.1%        | 21 to 24 Years  | 2.3%  | 2.4%        | 4.7%             | 21 to 24 Years  | 2.1%  | 2.2%        | 4.3%        |
| 25 to 34 Years  | 5.5%                                      | 6.1%        | 11.5%       | 25 to 34 Years  | 6.5%  | 6.4%        | 13.0%            | 25 to 34 Years  | 6.1%  | 6.0%        | 12.1%       |
| 35 to 44 Years  | 6.8%                                      | 7.1%        | 13.9%       | 35 to 44 Years  | 6.0%  | 6.3%        | 12.3%            | 35 to 44 Years  | 6.2%  | 6.3%        | 12.5%       |
| 45 to 54 Years  | 7.0%                                      | 7.0%        | 14.0%       | 45 to 54 Years  | 6.8%  | 6.7%        | 13.5%            | 45 to 54 Years  | 6.6%  | 6.6%        | 13.1%       |
| 55 to 64 Years  | 6.2%                                      | 6.6%        | 12.7%       | 55 to 64 Years  | 6.5%  | 6.8%        | 13.3%            | 55 to 64 Years  | 6.5%  | 6.7%        | 13.3%       |
| 65 to 74 Years  | 3.7%                                      | 4.2%        | 8.0%        | 65 to 74 Years  | 4.9%  | 5.6%        | 10.5%            | 65 to 74 Years  | 5.2%  | 5.8%        | 11.0%       |
| 75 to 84 Years  | 1.6%                                      | 2.6%        | 4.2%        | 75 to 84 Years  | 2.0%  | 2.7%        | 4.7%             | 75 to 84 Years  | 2.4%  | 3.2%        | 5.6%        |
| 85 Years and Up | 0.4%                                      | <u>1.2%</u> | <u>1.6%</u> | 85 Years and Up | 0.5%  | <u>1.2%</u> | <u>1.8%</u>      | 85 Years and Up | 0.6%  | <u>1.3%</u> | <u>1.8%</u> |
| Total           | 48.4%                                     | 51.6%       | 100.0%      | Total           | 48.9% | 51.1%       | 100.0%           | Total           | 49.1% | 50.9%       | 100.0%      |
| 1               |   |             |             |                 |       |             |                  |                 |       |             |             |

Source: Census 2010; Esri

#### TABLE 5

## POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN Census Tract 9702.01, Cherokee County, South Carolina

Census 2010

|  | 07            | 00.04          |
|--|---------------|----------------|
|  | -             | 02.01          |
|  | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> |
| Race   | 1             |                |
| One Race   | 3,201         | 98.2%          |
| White  | 1,998         | 61.3%          |
| Black or African American                                    | 1,125         | 34.5%          |
| American Indian & Alaska Native                              | 7             | 0.2%           |
| American Indian, specified <sup>1</sup>                      | 2             | 0.1%           |
| Alaska Native, specified <sup>1</sup>                        | 0             | 0.0%           |
| Both American Indian & Alaska Native, specified <sup>1</sup> | 0             | 0.0%           |
| American Indian or Alaska Native, not specified              | 5             | 0.2%           |
| Asian  | 34            | 1.0%           |
| Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander                     | 0             | 0.0%           |
| Some Other Race  | 37            | 1.1%           |
| Two or More Races  | 59            | 1.8%           |
| Two races with Some Other Race                               | 6             | 0,2%           |
| Two races without Some Other Race                            | 53            | 1.6%           |
| Three or more races with Some Other Race                     | 0             | 0.0%           |
| Three or more races without Some Other Race                  | <u>0</u>      | 0.0%           |
| TOTAL POPULATION   | 3,260         | 100.0%         |
| Hispanic or Latino   |               |                |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race)                             | 92            | 2.8%           |
| Mexican  | 42            | 1.3%           |
| Puerto Rican   | 28            | 0.9%           |
| Cuban  | 1             | 0.0%           |
| Other Hispanic or Latino <sup>2</sup>                        | 21            | 0.6%           |
| Not Hispanic or Latino                                       | 3,168         | 97.2%          |
| TOTAL POPULATION   | 3,260         | 100.0%         |
|  | 0,200         | 100.070        |
| Race & Hispanic or Latino                                    | 1             |                |
| One Race   | 3,201         | 98.2%          |
| Hispanic or Latino   | 89            | 2.7%           |
| Not Hispanic or Latino                                       | 3,112         | 95.5%          |
| Two or More Races  | 59            | 1.8%           |
| Hispanic or Latino   | 3             | 0.1%           |
| Not Hispanic or Latino                                       | <u>56</u>     | 1.7%           |
| TOTAL POPULATION   | 3,260         | 100.0%         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> "American Indian, specified" includes people who provided a specific American Indian tribe, such as Navajo or Blackfeet. "Alaska Native, specified" includes people who provided a specific Alaska Native group, such as Inupiat or Yup'ik.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File 1 (Table QT-P3)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This category is comprised of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

In a 2010 analysis of household composition for the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County, there were 5,044 and 21,519 total households respectively. A distribution of family makeup, compared with each other is as follows:

|   |                |                | TABLE 6       | <u> </u>       |            |                |               |                |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TENURE              |                |                |               |                |            |                |               |                |  |  |  |
| City of Gaffney & Cherokee County, South Carolina |                |                |               |                |            |                |               |                |  |  |  |
| Census 2010                                       |                |                |               |                |            |                |               |                |  |  |  |
|   |                | Gaf            | fney          |                |            | Cheroke        | e County      |                |  |  |  |
|   | Owner-         | Occupied       | Renter-0      | Occupied .     | Owner-0    | Occupied .     | Renter-C      | Occupied       |  |  |  |
|   | Number         | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> | Number     | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> |  |  |  |
| Households  |                |                |               |                | •          |                |               | -              |  |  |  |
| Married Couples                                   | 1,251          | 46.2%          | 357           | 15.3%          | 8,404      | 56.7%          | 1,535         | 23.0%          |  |  |  |
| Families w/ Male Head Only                        | 128            | 4.7%           | 113           | 4.8%           | 784        | 5.3%           | 481           | 7.2%           |  |  |  |
| Families w/ Female Head Only                      | 504            | 18.6%          | 675           | 28.9%          | 1,857      | 12.5%          | 1,880         | 28.1%          |  |  |  |
| Non-Family Households                             |                |                |               |                |            |                |               |                |  |  |  |
| Living Alone                                      | 751            | 27.7%          | 986           | 42.2%          | 3,302      | 22.3%          | 2,256         | 33.7%          |  |  |  |
| Not Living Alone                                  | <u>73</u>      | <u>2.7%</u>    | <u>206</u>    | <u>8.8%</u>    | <u>486</u> | <u>3.3%</u>    | <u>534</u>    | <u>8.0%</u>    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Households                                  | 2,707          | 100.0%         | 2,337         | 100.0%         | 14,833     | 100.0%         | 6,686         | 100.0%         |  |  |  |
| Householders 65 Years & Older                     |                |                |               |                |            |                |               |                |  |  |  |
| Married Couples                                   | 388            | 40.6%          | 47            | 10.5%          | 1,876      | 46.5%          | 139           | 14.8%          |  |  |  |
| Families w/ Male Head Only                        | 26             | 2.7%           | 15            | 3.3%           | 123        | 3.0%           | 36            | 3.8%           |  |  |  |
| Families w/ Female Head Only                      | 131            | 13.7%          | 47            | 10.5%          | 445        | 11.0%          | 127           | 13.5%          |  |  |  |
| Non-Family Households                             | ı              |                | ı             |                | I          |                |               |                |  |  |  |
| Living Alone                                      | 403            | 42.2%          | 322           | 71.7%          | 1,528      | 37.9%          | 611           | 64.9%          |  |  |  |
| Not Living Alone                                  | <u>8</u>       | 0.8%           | <u>18</u>     | 4.0%           | <u>62</u>  | <u>1.5%</u>    | <u>29</u>     | <u>3.1%</u>    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Households 65+                              | 956            | 100.0%         | 449           | 100.0%         | 4,034      | 100.0%         | 942           | 100.0%         |  |  |  |
|   |                |                |               |                |            |                |               |                |  |  |  |
|   | Gaff           | ney PMA        | 20            | )10            | 20         | )18            | 20            | )21            |  |  |  |
|   | ŀ              | louseholds     | Number        | Percent        | Number     | Percent        | Number        | <u>Percent</u> |  |  |  |
|   | _              | Occupied       | 13,401        | 68.6%          | 13,844     | 69.4%          | 14,034        | 69.7%          |  |  |  |
|   | Renter-        | Occupied       | 6,148         | 31.4%          | 6,106      | 30.6%          | 6,106         | 30.3%          |  |  |  |
| Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census          | s Summary File | e 1; Esri      |               |                |            |                |               |                |  |  |  |

#### G. INCOME

In the City of Gaffney, median household income was \$31,284 for 2018 and is projected to increase to \$32,765 by 2021. The median household income in the Gaffney PMA was \$36,859 for 2018 and is projected to increase to \$37,881 by 2021. The median household income in Cherokee County was \$36,867 for 2018 and is projected to increase to \$38,030 by 2021.

TABLE 7

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME TRENDS

City of Gaffney – Gaffney PMA – Cherokee County, South Carolina

2006-2010 (ACS) - 2018 (Estimated) - 2021 (Projected)

| MEDIAN<br>HOUSEHOLD INCOME        | Gaffney  | Gaffney PMA | Cherokee County |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|
| 2010                              | \$27,465 | \$39,179    | \$34,132        |
| 2018                              | \$31,284 | \$36,859    | \$36,867        |
| Change 2010 - 2018                | 13.9%    | -5.9%       | 8.0%            |
| 2021                              | \$32,765 | \$37,881    | \$38,030        |
| Change 2018 - 2021                | 4.7%     | 2.8%        | 3.2%            |
| Sources: U.S. Census Bureau: Esri |          |             |                 |

By age group, the 2018 income for Gaffney PMA households was highest in the 55 to 64 age range. For 2021, household income is projected to be highest in the 55 to 64 age range. Between 2018 and 2021, the largest percent change is expected to be in the 75 and older age group and the \$100,000 to \$150,000 income range.

#### TABLE 8

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE, TENURE AND AGE Gaffney PMA

|   |   |  | Ganney PiviA<br>∕oor Cotimotor  |  |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
|   |   |  | ear Estimates   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  | ter Househ  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   | Und  | der Age 55 Ye   | ars  |   |   |  |
|   | 1-Person  | 2-Person   | 3-Person  | 4-Person   | 5-Person  | 6+-Person   |  |
|   | Household   | Household  | Household   | Household  | Household   | Household   | Total  |
| less than \$10,000  | 381   | 292  | 204   | 139  | 50  | 34  | 1,099  |
| \$10,000 - 20,000   | 309   | 237  | 165   | 113  | 41  | 28  | 892  |
| \$20,000 - 30,000   | 226   | 173  | 121   | 83   | 30  | 20  | 653  |
| \$30,000 - 40,000   | 188   | 144  | 101   | 69   | 25  | 17  | 544  |
| \$40,000 - 50,000   | 160   | 123  | 86  | 58   | 21  | 14  | 462  |
| \$50,000 - 60,000   | 99  | 76   | 53  | 36   | 13  | 9   | 286  |
| \$60,000 - 75,000   | 114   | 88   | 61  | 42   | 15  | 10  | 330  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000  | 45  | 35   | 24  | 16   | 6   | 4   | 130  |
| \$100,000 - 150,000   | 23  | 17   | 12  | 8  | 3   | 2   | 65   |
| \$150,000+  | <u>2</u>  | 1 100  | <u>1</u>  | <u>1</u>   | <u>0</u>  | <u>0</u>  | <u>5</u>   |
| Total   | 1,547   | 1,186  | 827   | 564  | 204   | 138   | 4,466  |
|   |   |  | ged 55-64 Yea   |  |   |   |  |
|   | 1-Person  | 2-Person   | 3-Person  | 4-Person   | 5-Person  | 6+-Person   | Total  |
| loss that \$40,000  | Household   | Household  | Household   | Household  | Household   | Household   | Total  |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000   | 70<br>102   | 44<br>64   | 30<br>44  | 21<br>30   | 8<br>11   | 5<br>7  | 177<br>259   |
|   | 102<br>74   |  | 44<br>32  |  | 11<br>8   |   | 188  |
| \$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000  | 74<br>24  | 46<br>15   | 32<br>10  | 22<br>7  | 3   | 5<br>2  | 188  |
| \$40,000 - 50,000   | 24  | 15   | 11  | 7  | 3   | 2   | 62   |
| \$50,000 - 60,000   | 18  | 11   | 8   | 5  | 2   | 1   | 46   |
| \$60,000 - 75,000   | 18  | 11   | 8   | 5  | 2   | 1   | 45   |
| \$75,000 - 100,000  | 6   | 4  | 3   | 2  | 1   | 0   | 16   |
| \$100,000 - 150,000   | 3   | 2  | 1   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 9  |
| \$150,000+  | <u>0</u>  | <u>0</u>   | <u>0</u>  | <u>0</u>   | <u>0</u>  | 0   | 1  |
| φ150,000+   | U   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |   |   | _  |
| Total   | 3 <del>4</del> 1  | 212  | 148   | 101  | 37  | 25  | 863  |
|   | 341   | <b>212</b>   | <b>148</b><br>.ged 62+ Year   | 1 <mark>01</mark>  | 37  | 25  | _  |
|   | 341<br>1-Person   | 212<br>A<br>2-Person   | 148<br>aged 62+ Year<br>3-Person  | 101<br>rs<br>4-Person  | 37<br>5-Person  | <b>25</b><br>6+-Person  | 863  |
| Total   | 341<br>1-Person<br>Household  | 212<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household  | 148<br>ged 62+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household  | 101<br>rs<br>4-Person<br>Household   | 5-Person<br>Household   | 25<br>6+-Person<br>Household  | 863<br>Total   |
| Total   | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86   | 212<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>25  | 148<br>ged 62+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>17  | 101<br>rs<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>12   | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4  | 6+-Person<br>Household<br>3   | 863<br>Total<br>147  |
| Total   | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319  | 212<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>25<br>71  | 148<br>ged 62+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>17<br>50  | 4-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>34  | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4<br>12  | 6+-Person<br>Household<br>3<br>8  | 863<br>Total<br>147<br>494   |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000  | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319<br>130   | 2-Person<br>Household<br>25<br>71<br>33  | ged 62+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>17<br>50<br>23   | 4-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>34<br>16  | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4  | 6+-Person<br>Household<br>3   | Total<br>147<br>494<br>212   |
| Total   | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319  | 212<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>25<br>71  | 148<br>ged 62+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>17<br>50  | 4-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>34  | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4<br>12<br>6<br>2                                      | 6+-Person<br>Household<br>3<br>8<br>4   | Total<br>147<br>494<br>212<br>93   |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000   | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319<br>130<br>58   | 2-Person<br>Household<br>25<br>71<br>33<br>14  | 148<br>ged 62+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>17<br>50<br>23<br>10  | 101<br>rs<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>34<br>16<br>7                                      | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4<br>12<br>6   | 6+-Person<br>Household<br>3<br>8<br>4<br>2  | Total<br>147<br>494<br>212   |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000  | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319<br>130<br>58<br>30   | 2-Person<br>Household<br>25<br>71<br>33<br>14<br>9   | 148<br>ged 62+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>17<br>50<br>23<br>10<br>6   | 101<br>rs<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>34<br>16<br>7<br>4                                 | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4<br>12<br>6<br>2<br>2                                 | 6+-Person<br>Household<br>3<br>8<br>4<br>2  | Total<br>147<br>494<br>212<br>93<br>52                                       |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000   | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319<br>130<br>58<br>30<br>20   | 2-Person<br>Household<br>25<br>71<br>33<br>14<br>9<br>6  | 148<br>ged 62+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>17<br>50<br>23<br>10<br>6<br>4  | 101<br>rs<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>34<br>16<br>7<br>4<br>3                            | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4<br>12<br>6<br>2<br>2<br>1                            | 25<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>3<br>8<br>4<br>2<br>1                                 | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35   |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000<br>\$60,000 - 75,000  | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319<br>130<br>58<br>30<br>20<br>14                                   | 2-Person<br>Household<br>25<br>71<br>33<br>14<br>9<br>6<br>5                                       | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3   | 101<br>rs<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>34<br>16<br>7<br>4<br>3<br>2                       | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4<br>12<br>6<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1                       | 25<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>3<br>8<br>4<br>2<br>1<br>1                            | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25  |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000<br>\$60,000 - 75,000<br>\$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000 | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319<br>130<br>58<br>30<br>20<br>14<br>6<br>4<br>0                    | 2-Person<br>Household<br>25<br>71<br>33<br>14<br>9<br>6<br>5<br>2<br>1                             | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0   | 101<br>rs<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>34<br>16<br>7<br>4<br>3<br>2                       | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4<br>12<br>6<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0             | 25<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>3<br>8<br>4<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>0                  | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0   |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000<br>\$60,000 - 75,000<br>\$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000 | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319<br>130<br>58<br>30<br>20<br>14<br>6<br>4                         | 212  2-Person Household  25  71  33  14  9  6  5  2  1   | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1   | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1   | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4<br>12<br>6<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0                  | 6+-Person<br>Household<br>3<br>8<br>4<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>0                        | Total<br>147<br>494<br>212<br>93<br>52<br>35<br>25<br>10<br>7                |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000<br>\$60,000 - 75,000<br>\$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000 | 1-Person<br>Household<br>86<br>319<br>130<br>58<br>30<br>20<br>14<br>6<br>4<br>0                    | 212  2-Person Household 25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0   | 101 rs  4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79   | 5-Person<br>Household<br>4<br>12<br>6<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0             | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0  | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0   |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000<br>\$60,000 - 75,000<br>\$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000 | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  | 212  2-Person  Household  25  71  33  14  9  6  5  2  1  0  167  A  2-Person                       | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year  | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs   | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 29                                     | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19   | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077                                   |
| Total  less than \$10,000 \$10,000 - 20,000 \$20,000 - 30,000 \$30,000 - 40,000 \$40,000 - 50,000 \$50,000 - 60,000 \$75,000 - 100,000 \$100,000 - 150,000 \$150,000+ Total                   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  | 212  2-Person  Household  25  71  33  14  9  6  5  2  1  0  167  A  2-Person  Household            | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household                       | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs 4-Person Household                      | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household                 | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household                       | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077                                   |
| Total   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  | 212  2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A 2-Person Household  12                     | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8                     | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs 4-Person Household 6                    | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household 2               | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1                     | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077                                   |
| Total   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  1-Person Household 65 288                     | 212  2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A 2-Person Household  12 52                  | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8 36                  | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs 4-Person Household 6 25                 | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household 2 9             | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1 6                   | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,0777  Total 94 417                    |
| Total    less than \$10,000   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  1-Person Household  65 288 108                | 212  2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A 2-Person Household  12 52 20               | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8 36 14               | 101 rs  4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs  4-Person Household 6 25 9             | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household 2 9 3           | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1 6 2                 | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077  Total 94 417 156                 |
| Total   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  1-Person Household  65 288 108 51             | 212  2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A 2-Person Household  12 52 20 10            | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8 36 14 7             | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs 4-Person Household 6 25 9 5             | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household 2 9 3 2         | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1 6 2 1               | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077  Total 94 417 156 74              |
| Total   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  1-Person Household 65 288 108 51 23           | 212  2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A 2-Person Household  12 52 20 10 4          | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8 36 14 7 3           | 101 rs  4-Person Household  12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs  4-Person Household 6 25 9 5 2        | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household 2 9 3 2 1       | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1 6 2 1 1             | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077  Total 94 417 156 74 34           |
| Total   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  1-Person Household  65 288 108 51 23 15       | 212  A 2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A 2-Person Household  12 52 20 10 4 3      | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8 36 14 7 3 2         | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs 4-Person Household 6 25 9 5 2 1         | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household 2 9 3 2 1 0     | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1 6 2 1 1 0           | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077  Total 94 417 156 74 34 21        |
| Total   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  1-Person Household  65 288 108 51 23 15 8     | 212  2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A 2-Person Household  12 52 20 10 4 3 2      | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8 36 14 7 3 2 1       | 101 rs  4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs  4-Person Household 6 25 9 5 2 1 1     | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household 2 9 3 2 1 0 0   | 6+-Person Household  3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1 6 2 1 1 0 0 0         | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077  Total 94 417 156 74 34 21 12     |
| Total   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  1-Person Household  65 288 108 51 23 15 8 4   | 212  A 2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A 2-Person Household  12 52 20 10 4 3 2 1  | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8 36 14 7 3 2 1 0     | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs 4-Person Household 6 25 9 5 2 1 1 0     | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household 2 9 3 2 1 0 0 0 0 | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1 6 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0   | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,0777  Total 94 417 156 74 34 21 12 5  |
| Total   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  1-Person Household  65 288 108 51 23 15 8 4 3 | 212  2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A  2-Person Household  12 52 20 10 4 3 2 1 1 | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8 36 14 7 3 2 1 0 0 0 | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs 4-Person Household 6 25 9 5 2 1 1 0 0 0 | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 1 1 0 0 2 9 5-Person Household 2 9 3 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1 6 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077  Total 94 417 156 74 34 21 12 5 5 |
| Total   | 1-Person Household  86 319 130 58 30 20 14 6 4 0 667  1-Person Household  65 288 108 51 23 15 8 4   | 212  A 2-Person Household  25 71 33 14 9 6 5 2 1 0 167  A 2-Person Household  12 52 20 10 4 3 2 1  | 148 ged 62+ Year 3-Person Household 17 50 23 10 6 4 3 1 1 0 116 ged 65+ Year 3-Person Household 8 36 14 7 3 2 1 0     | 101 rs 4-Person Household 12 34 16 7 4 3 2 1 1 0 79 rs 4-Person Household 6 25 9 5 2 1 1 0     | 5-Person Household  4 12 6 2 1 1 0 0 0 29  5-Person Household 2 9 3 2 1 0 0 0 0 | 25 6+-Person Household 3 8 4 2 1 1 0 0 0 19 6+-Person Household 1 6 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0   | Total 147 494 212 93 52 35 25 10 7 0 1,077  Total 94 417 156 74 34 21 12 5   |

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau; Esri; Urban Decision Group

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE, TENURE AND AGE Gaffney PMA

|  |                         | Base Y           | ear Estimates           |                        |                  |                |                    |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|  |                         |                  | ner Househ              |                        |                  |                |                    |
|  |                         |                  | der Age 55 Ye           |                        |                  |                |                    |
|  | 1-Person                | 2-Person         | 3-Person                | 4-Person               | 5-Person         | 6+-Person      |                    |
|  | Household               | Household        | Household               | Household              | Household        | Household      | Total              |
| less than \$10,000                     | 83                      | 288              | 127                     | 111                    | 38               | 19             | 666                |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                      | 55                      | 191              | 84                      | 73                     | 25               | 13             | 441                |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                      | 69                      | 239              | 106                     | 92                     | 31               | 16             | 553                |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                      | 81                      | 282              | 125                     | 108                    | 37               | 19             | 652                |
| \$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000 | 95<br>96                | 331<br>331       | 146<br>147              | 127<br>127             | 43<br>43         | 22<br>22       | 765<br>766         |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                      | 113                     | 392              | 174                     | 151                    | 52               | 26             | 908                |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                     | 137                     | 474              | 210                     | 182                    | 62               | 32             | 1,098              |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                    | 76                      | 263              | 117                     | 101                    | 35               | 18             | 610                |
| \$150,000+                             | 23                      | 78               | <u>35</u>               | 30                     | <u>10</u>        | <u>5</u>       | 182                |
| Total                                  | 828                     | 2,869            | 1,271                   | 1,104                  | 377              | 1 <u>9</u> 1   | 6,641              |
|  |                         | •                | ged 55-64 Yea           | ·                      | -                | -              |                    |
|  | 1-Person                | 2-Person         | 3-Person                | 4-Person               | 5-Person         | 6+-Person      |                    |
|  | Household               | Household        | Household               | Household              | Household        | Household      | Total              |
| less than \$10,000                     | 102                     | 134              | 59                      | 52                     | 18               | 9              | 374                |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                      | 91                      | 120              | 53                      | 46                     | 16               | 8              | 334                |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                      | 107                     | 141              | 62                      | 54                     | 18               | 9              | 392                |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                      | 66                      | 87               | 38                      | 33                     | 11               | 6              | 242                |
| \$40,000 - 50,000                      | 75                      | 99               | 44                      | 38                     | 13               | 7              | 276                |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                      | 87                      | 115              | 51                      | 44                     | 15               | 8              | 319                |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                      | 105                     | 139              | 61                      | 53                     | 18               | 9              | 386                |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                     | 104                     | 137              | 61                      | 53                     | 18               | 9              | 383                |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                    | 51                      | 67               | 30                      | 26                     | 9                | 4              | 186                |
| \$150,000+<br><b>Total</b>             | <u>18</u><br><b>805</b> | 23<br>1,062      | <u>10</u><br><b>471</b> | <u>9</u><br><b>409</b> | <u>3</u><br>139  | <u>2</u><br>71 | <u>64</u><br>2,957 |
| iotai                                  | 000                     |                  | ged 62+ Year            |                        | 133              |                | 2,331              |
|  | 1-Person                | 2-Person         | 3-Person                | 4-Person               | 5-Person         | 6+-Person      |                    |
|  | Household               | Household        | Household               | Household              | Household        | Household      | Total              |
| less than \$10,000                     | 215                     | 142              | 63                      | 55                     | 19               | 9              | 502                |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                      | 553                     | 313              | 139                     | 121                    | 41               | 21             | 1,188              |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                      | 345                     | 209              | 93                      | 81                     | 27               | 14             | 769                |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                      | 259                     | 174              | 77                      | 67                     | 23               | 12             | 611                |
| \$40,000 - 50,000                      | 136                     | 105              | 46                      | 40                     | 14               | 7              | 348                |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                      | 139                     | 109              | 48                      | 42                     | 14               | 7              | 360                |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                      | 110                     | 93               | 41                      | 36                     | 12               | 6              | 299                |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                     | 120                     | 102              | 45                      | 39                     | 13               | 7              | 327                |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                    | 91                      | 72               | 32                      | 28                     | 9                | 5              | 237                |
| \$150,000+                             | <u>17</u>               | <u>16</u>        | <u>7</u>                | <u>6</u>               | <u>2</u>         | <u>1</u>       | <u>49</u>          |
| Total                                  | 1,985                   | 1,336            | 592                     | 514                    | 175              | 89             | 4,691              |
|  |                         |                  | ged 65+ Year            |                        |                  |                |                    |
|  | 1-Person                | 2-Person         | 3-Person                | 4-Person               | 5-Person         | 6+-Person      | Total              |
| less than \$10,000                     | Household<br>184        | Household<br>102 | Household<br>45         | Household<br>39        | Household<br>13  | Household<br>7 | Total<br>390       |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                      | 526                     | 277              | 123                     | 107                    | 36               | 18             | 1,088              |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                      | 313                     | 167              | 74                      | 64                     | 22               | 11             | 651                |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                      | 239                     | 148              | 66                      | 57                     | 19               | 10             | 539                |
| \$40,000 - 50,000                      | 114                     | 75               | 33                      | 29                     | 10               | 5              | 265                |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                      | 113                     | 75               | 33                      | 29                     | 10               | 5              | 265                |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                      | 78                      | 52               | 23                      | 20                     | 7                | 3              | 183                |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                     | 88                      | 61               | 27                      | 23                     | 8                | 4              | 212                |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                    | 75                      | 52               | 23                      | 20                     | 7                | 3              | 181                |
| \$150,000+                             | <u>12</u>               | 9                | <u>4</u>                | 3                      | <u>1</u>         | <u>1</u>       | 30                 |
| Total                                  | 1,743                   | 1,017            | 4 <del>5</del> 1        | 3 <del>9</del> 1       | 1 <del>3</del> 4 | <u>-</u>       | 3,804              |
| P                                      | uroou: Eori: Urbo       | •                |                         |                        |                  |                |                    |

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau; Esri; Urban Decision Group

#### TABLE 9

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE, TENURE AND AGE Gaffney PMA

|   |  | Current   | Year Estimate  | es - 2018   |   |   |   |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|   |  | Ren   | ter Househ   | olds  |   |   |   |
|   |  | Und   | der Age 55 Ye  | ars   |   |   |   |
|   | 1-Person   | 2-Person  | 3-Person   | 4-Person  | 5-Person  | 6+-Person   |   |
|   | Household  | Household   | Household  | Household   | Household   | Household   | Total   |
| less than \$10,000  | 367  | 284   | 133  | 67  | 58  | 14  | 924   |
| \$10,000 - 20,000   | 260  | 202   | 94   | 48  | 41  | 10  | 655   |
| \$20,000 - 30,000   | 265  | 206   | 96   | 49  | 42  | 10  | 668   |
| \$30,000 - 40,000   | 237  | 184   | 86   | 43  | 37  | 9   | 596   |
| \$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000  | 191<br>95  | 148<br>73   | 69<br>34   | 35<br>17  | 30<br>15  | 7<br>4  | 481<br>238  |
| \$60,000 - 75,000   | 100  | 73<br>77  | 36   | 18  | 16  | 4   | 250   |
| \$75,000 - 100,000  | 78   | 61  | 28   | 14  | 12  | 3   | 197   |
| \$100,000 - 150,000   | 42   | 32  | 15   | 8   | 7   | 2   | 105   |
| \$150,000+  | <u>29</u>  | <u>22</u>   | 10   | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | 1   | <u>73</u>   |
| Total   | 1,664  | 1,289   | 602  | 305   | 263   | 64  | 4,187   |
|   |  | Ag  | jed 55-64 Yea  | ırs   |   |   |   |
|   | 1-Person   | 2-Person  | 3-Person   | 4-Person  | 5-Person  | 6+-Person   |   |
|   | Household  | Household   | Household  | Household   | Household   | Household   | Total   |
| less than \$10,000  | 127  | 60  | 28   | 14  | 12  | 3   | 244   |
| \$10,000 - 20,000   | 134  | 64  | 30   | 15  | 13  | 3   | 259   |
| \$20,000 - 30,000   | 71   | 34  | 16   | 8   | 7   | 2   | 137   |
| \$30,000 - 40,000   | 60   | 28  | 13   | 7   | 6   | 1   | 116   |
| \$40,000 - 50,000   | 36   | 17  | 8  | 4   | 3   | 1   | 69  |
| \$50,000 - 60,000   | 17   | 8   | 4  | 2   | 2   | 0   | 32  |
| \$60,000 - 75,000   | 24   | 11  | 5  | 3   | 2   | 1   | 45  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000  | 16   | 7   | 3  | 2   | 2   | 0   | 30  |
| \$100,000 - 150,000   | 7  | 3   | 2  | 1   | 1   | 0   | 13  |
| \$150,000+<br><b>Total</b>  | <u>5</u><br><b>495</b>   | <u>2</u><br><b>235</b>  | <u>1</u><br>110  | <u>1</u><br>56  | <u>1</u><br>48  | <u>0</u><br><b>12</b>   | <u>10</u><br>955  |
| Total   | 733  |   | ged 62+ Year   |   | 70  | 12  | 333   |
|   | 1-Person   | 2-Person  | 3-Person   | 4-Person  | 5-Person  | 6+-Person   |   |
|   | Household  | Household   | Household  | Household   | Household   | Household   | Total   |
| less than \$10,000  | 100  | 44  | 21   | 10  | 9   | 2   | 186   |
| \$10,000 - 20,000   | 280  | 115   | 54   | 27  | 24  | 6   | 506   |
| \$20,000 - 30,000   | 130  | 53  | 25   | 13  | 11  | 3   | 235   |
| \$30,000 - 40,000   | 76   | 35  | 17   | 8   | 7   | 2   | 145   |
| \$40,000 - 50,000   | 42   | 21  | 10   | 5   | 4   | 1   | 82  |
| \$50,000 - 60,000   | 13   | •   |  |   |   |   |   |
| MOO OOO 75 OOO  |  | 6   | 3  | 2   | 1   | 0   | 25  |
| \$60,000 - 75,000   | 16   | 8   | 4  | 2   | 1<br>2  | 0<br>0  | 31  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000  | 16<br>11   | 8<br>5  | 4<br>3   | 2<br>2<br>1   | 1<br>2<br>1   | 0<br>0<br>0   | 31<br>21  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000   | 16<br>11<br>6  | 8<br>5<br>3   | 4<br>3<br>1  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>2<br>1<br>1  | 0<br>0<br>0   | 31<br>21<br>11  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+   | 16<br>11<br>6<br><u>4</u>  | 8<br>5<br>3<br><u>2</u>   | 4<br>3<br>1<br><u>1</u>  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0   | 1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0                                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 31<br>21<br>11<br><u>7</u>  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000   | 16<br>11<br>6  | 8<br>5<br>3<br><u>2</u><br><b>293</b>   | 4<br>3<br>1<br><u>1</u><br>137   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br><b>69</b>  | 1<br>2<br>1<br>1  | 0<br>0<br>0   | 31<br>21<br>11  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+   | 16<br>11<br>6<br><u>4</u><br><b>676</b>  | 8<br>5<br>3<br><u>2</u><br><b>293</b>   | 4<br>3<br>1<br><u>1</u><br><b>137</b><br>ged 65+ Year  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69   | 1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br><b>60</b>                      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br><u>0</u><br><b>14</b>                                      | 31<br>21<br>11<br><u>7</u>  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+   | 16<br>11<br>6<br><u>4</u>  | 8<br>5<br>3<br><u>2</u><br><b>293</b>   | 4<br>3<br>1<br><u>1</u><br>137   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br><b>69</b>  | 1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0                                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 31<br>21<br>11<br><u>7</u>  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+   | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676  | 8<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>293<br>A<br>2-Person  | 4<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69   | 1 2 1 1 0 60 5-Person                                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14  | 31<br>21<br>11<br><u>7</u><br>1,250   |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+<br><b>Total</b>   | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676<br>1-Person<br>Household   | 8 5 3 2 293  A 2-Person Household   | 4<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household                                   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69<br>ss<br>4-Person<br>Household                                      | 1 2 1 1 0 60 5-Person Household                         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14  | 31<br>21<br>11<br><u>7</u><br>1,250   |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+<br><b>Total</b>   | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676<br>1-Person<br>Household<br>62   | 8<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>293<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>26   | 4<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>12                             | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69<br>ss<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>6                                 | 1 2 1 1 0 60 60 5-Person Household 5 20 9               | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14<br>6+-Person<br>Household                          | 31<br>21<br>11<br>7<br>1,250<br>Total   |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+<br>Total<br>less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000   | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676<br>1-Person<br>Household<br>62<br>240<br>109<br>58                           | 8<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>293<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>26<br>96<br>43<br>27                           | 4<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>45                       | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69<br>ss<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>6<br>23<br>10<br>6                | 1 2 1 1 0 60 60 5-Person Household 5 20 9 5             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>1<br>5<br>2                     | 31<br>21<br>11<br>7<br>1,250<br>Total<br>113<br>428<br>194<br>110                                     |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+<br>Total<br>less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000  | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676<br>1-Person<br>Household<br>62<br>240<br>109<br>58<br>31                     | 8<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>293<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>26<br>96<br>43<br>27<br>15                     | 4<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>45<br>20<br>13<br>7      | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69<br>ss<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>6<br>23<br>10<br>6<br>4           | 1 2 1 1 0 60 60 5-Person Household 5 20 9 5 3           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>1                | 31<br>21<br>11<br>7<br>1,250<br>Total<br>113<br>428<br>194<br>110<br>61                               |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+<br>Total<br>less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000   | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676<br>1-Person<br>Household<br>62<br>240<br>109<br>58<br>31<br>8                | 8<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>293<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>26<br>96<br>43<br>27<br>15<br>4                | 4<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>45<br>20<br>13<br>7<br>2 | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69<br>ss<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>6<br>23<br>10<br>6<br>4<br>1      | 1 2 1 1 0 60 60 5-Person Household 5 20 9 5 3 1         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>1<br>1           | 31<br>21<br>11<br>7<br>1,250<br>Total<br>113<br>428<br>194<br>110<br>61<br>16                         |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+<br>Total<br>less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000<br>\$60,000 - 75,000  | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676<br>1-Person<br>Household<br>62<br>240<br>109<br>58<br>31<br>8<br>9           | 8<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>293<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>26<br>96<br>43<br>27<br>15<br>4                | 4<br>3<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>45<br>20<br>13<br>7<br>2      | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69<br>ss<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>6<br>23<br>10<br>6<br>4<br>1      | 1 2 1 1 0 60 60 5-Person Household 5 20 9 5 3 1 1 1     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0      | 31<br>21<br>11<br>7<br>1,250<br>Total<br>113<br>428<br>194<br>110<br>61<br>16<br>17                   |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+<br>Total<br>less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000<br>\$60,000 - 75,000<br>\$75,000 - 100,000                        | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676<br>1-Person<br>Household<br>62<br>240<br>109<br>58<br>31<br>8<br>9<br>6      | 8<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>293<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>26<br>96<br>43<br>27<br>15<br>4<br>4<br>3      | 4<br>3<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>45<br>20<br>13<br>7<br>2<br>2 | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69<br>s<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>6<br>23<br>10<br>6<br>4<br>1       | 1 2 1 1 0 60 60 5-Person Household 5 20 9 5 3 1 1 1 1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0 | 31<br>21<br>11<br>7<br>1,250<br>Total<br>113<br>428<br>194<br>110<br>61<br>16<br>17<br>12             |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+<br>Total<br>less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000<br>\$60,000 - 75,000<br>\$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000 | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676<br>1-Person<br>Household<br>62<br>240<br>109<br>58<br>31<br>8<br>9<br>6<br>3 | 8<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>293<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>26<br>96<br>43<br>27<br>15<br>4<br>4<br>3<br>2 | 4<br>3<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>45<br>20<br>13<br>7<br>2<br>2 | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69<br>ss<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>6<br>23<br>10<br>6<br>4<br>1<br>1 | 1 2 1 1 0 60 60 5-Person Household 5 20 9 5 3 1 1 1 0 0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0 | 31<br>21<br>11<br><u>7</u><br>1,250<br>Total<br>113<br>428<br>194<br>110<br>61<br>16<br>17<br>12<br>7 |
| \$75,000 - 100,000<br>\$100,000 - 150,000<br>\$150,000+<br>Total<br>less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000<br>\$20,000 - 30,000<br>\$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000<br>\$50,000 - 60,000<br>\$60,000 - 75,000<br>\$75,000 - 100,000                        | 16<br>11<br>6<br>4<br>676<br>1-Person<br>Household<br>62<br>240<br>109<br>58<br>31<br>8<br>9<br>6      | 8<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>293<br>A<br>2-Person<br>Household<br>26<br>96<br>43<br>27<br>15<br>4<br>4<br>3      | 4<br>3<br>1<br>137<br>ged 65+ Year<br>3-Person<br>Household<br>12<br>45<br>20<br>13<br>7<br>2<br>2 | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>69<br>s<br>4-Person<br>Household<br>6<br>23<br>10<br>6<br>4<br>1       | 1 2 1 1 0 60 60 5-Person Household 5 20 9 5 3 1 1 1 1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>14<br>6+-Person<br>Household<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0 | 31<br>21<br>11<br>7<br>1,250<br>Total<br>113<br>428<br>194<br>110<br>61<br>16<br>17<br>12             |

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau; Esri; Urban Decision Group

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE, TENURE AND AGE Gaffney PMA

|   |                       |                       | Year Estimate         |                       |                       |                        |            |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|
|   |                       | Owr                   | er Househ             | olds                  |                       |                        |            |
|   |                       | Und                   | der Age 55 Ye         |                       |                       |                        |            |
|   | 1-Person              | 2-Person              | 3-Person              | 4-Person              | 5-Person              | 6+-Person              |            |
| lane than \$40,000                      | Household             | Household             | Household             | Household             | Household             | Household              | Total      |
| less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000 - 20,000 | 134<br>79             | 190<br>112            | 67<br>39              | 60<br>36              | 22<br>13              | 11<br>7                | 484<br>285 |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                       | 132                   | 187                   | 66                    | 59                    | 21                    | 11                     | 265<br>476 |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                       | 179                   | 253                   | 89                    | 80                    | 29                    | 15                     | 646        |
| \$40,000 - 50,000                       | 202                   | 285                   | 101                   | 91                    | 33                    | 17                     | 728        |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                       | 219                   | 310                   | 109                   | 98                    | 35                    | 18                     | 790        |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                       | 227                   | 321                   | 113                   | 102                   | 37                    | 19                     | 820        |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                      | 234                   | 331                   | 117                   | 105                   | 38                    | 20                     | 845        |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                     | 215                   | 305                   | 107                   | 97                    | 35                    | 18                     | 777        |
| \$150,000+                              | <u>113</u>            | <u>160</u>            | <u>57</u>             | <u>51</u>             | <u>18</u>             | <u>9</u>               | <u>409</u> |
| Total                                   | 1,735                 | 2,454                 | 866                   | 780                   | 280                   | 145                    | 6,260      |
|   |                       |                       | jed 55-64 Yea         |                       | _                     |                        |            |
|   | 1-Person<br>Household | 2-Person<br>Household | 3-Person<br>Household | 4-Person<br>Household | 5-Person<br>Household | 6+-Person<br>Household | Total      |
| less than \$10,000                      | 120                   | 129                   | 46                    | 41                    | 15                    | 8                      | 358        |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                       | 94                    | 101                   | 36                    | 32                    | 12                    | 6                      | 281        |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                       | 92                    | 99                    | 35                    | 32                    | 11                    | 6                      | 275        |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                       | 110                   | 118                   | 42                    | 38                    | 13                    | 7                      | 327        |
| \$40,000 - 50,000                       | 96                    | 103                   | 36                    | 33                    | 12                    | 6                      | 285        |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                       | 102                   | 110                   | 39                    | 35<br>45              | 12<br>16              | 6                      | 304<br>396 |
| \$60,000 - 75,000<br>\$75,000 - 100,000 | 133<br>110            | 143<br>119            | 50<br>42              | 45<br>38              | 16                    | 8<br>7                 | 329        |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                     | 85                    | 92                    | 32                    | 29                    | 10                    | 5                      | 254        |
| \$150,000+                              | <u>44</u>             | <u>47</u>             | <u>17</u>             | <u>15</u>             | <u>5</u>              | <u>3</u>               | 131        |
| Total                                   | 985                   | 1,060                 | 374                   | 337                   | 121                   | 63                     | 2,940      |
|   |                       | А                     | ged 62+ Year          | 'S                    |                       |                        |            |
|   | 1-Person              | 2-Person              | 3-Person              | 4-Person              | 5-Person              | 6+-Person              |            |
|   | Household             | Household             | Household             | Household             | Household             | Household              | Total      |
| less than \$10,000                      | 192                   | 146                   | 51                    | 46                    | 17                    | 9                      | 460        |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                       | 476                   | 330                   | 116                   | 105                   | 38                    | 19                     | 1,084      |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                       | 403                   | 280                   | 99                    | 89                    | 32                    | 17                     | 920        |
| \$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000  | 313                   | 238<br>197            | 84                    | 76                    | 27                    | 14                     | 752<br>612 |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                       | 249<br>156            | 128                   | 69<br>45              | 63<br>41              | 22<br>15              | 12<br>8                | 392        |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                       | 169                   | 142                   | 50                    | 45                    | 16                    | 8                      | 430        |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                      | 142                   | 122                   | 43                    | 39                    | 14                    | 7                      | 368        |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                     | 138                   | 120                   | 42                    | 38                    | 14                    | 7                      | 360        |
| \$150,000+                              | <u>56</u>             | <u>50</u>             | <u>18</u>             | <u>16</u>             | <u>6</u>              | <u>3</u>               | <u>148</u> |
| Total                                   | 2,294                 | 1,753                 | 618                   | 558                   | 200                   | 103                    | 5,527      |
|   |                       |                       | ged 65+ Year          |                       |                       |                        |            |
|   | 1-Person<br>Household | 2-Person<br>Household | 3-Person<br>Household | 4-Person<br>Household | 5-Person<br>Household | 6+-Person<br>Household | Total      |
| less than \$10,000                      | 156                   | 107                   | 38                    | 34                    | 12                    | 6                      | 353        |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                       | 447                   | 300                   | 106                   | 95                    | 34                    | 18                     | 1,000      |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                       | 376                   | 250                   | 88                    | 80                    | 29                    | 15                     | 837        |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                       | 280                   | 202                   | 71                    | 64                    | 23                    | 12                     | 654        |
| \$40,000 - 50,000                       | 220                   | 166                   | 59                    | 53                    | 19                    | 10                     | 527        |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                       | 125                   | 96                    | 34                    | 30                    | 11                    | 6                      | 301        |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                       | 129                   | 99                    | 35                    | 31                    | 11                    | 6                      | 312        |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                      | 109                   | 87                    | 31                    | 28                    | 10                    | 5                      | 269        |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                     | 113                   | 93                    | 33                    | 30                    | 11                    | 5                      | 284        |
| \$150,000+                              | 43                    | 36<br>4 42 F          | <u>13</u>             | <u>11</u>             | <u>4</u>              | <u>2</u>               | 109        |
| Total                                   | 1,998                 | 1,435                 | 506                   | 456                   | 164                   | 85                     | 4,645      |

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau; Esri; Urban Decision Group

#### TABLE 10

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE, TENURE AND AGE Gaffney PMA

|  |                     |           |           | Gairney PiviA |           |           |           |           |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| I-Person   2-Person   3-Person   4-Person            |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| Household   Household   Household   Household   Household   Total  |                     |           | Und       | der Age 55 Ye | ears      |           |           |           |
|  |                     | 1-Person  | 2-Person  | 3-Person      | 4-Person  | 5-Person  | 6+-Person |           |
| S10,000 - 20,000   239   185   83   41   39   9   596   582,000 - 30,000   244   189   85   42   39   9   608   \$30,000 - 40,000   239   186   83   41   39   9   597   \$40,000 - 50,000   183   142   64   32   30   7   458   \$55,000 - 60,000   84   65   29   155   13   3   209   \$60,000 - 75,000   91   71   32   16   15   3   228   \$75,000 - 100,000   92   71   32   16   15   3   228   \$150,000 - 150,000   46   36   16   8   7   2   115   \$150,000 - 150,000   46   36   16   8   7   2   115   \$150,000 - 160,000   46   49   22   11   10   2   158   \$150,000 - 160,000   46   49   22   11   10   2   158   \$150,000 - 140   40   60   27   13   13   3   3   267   \$10,000 - 20,000   146   63   28   14   13   3   3   267   \$10,000 - 20,000   140   60   27   13   13   3   3   256   \$20,000 - 30,000   70   30   13   7   6   1   130   \$20,000 - 30,000   70   30   13   7   6   1   130   \$30,000 - 40,000   70   30   13   7   6   1   130   \$30,000 - 40,000   70   30   13   7   6   1   127   \$40,000 - 50,000   36   15   7   3   3   3   1   65   \$50,000 - 60,000   16   7   3   2   1   1   0   29   \$80,000 - 75,000   22   10   4   2   2   2   0   35   \$100,000 - 150,000   8   3   2   1   1   0   2   2   \$80,000 - 75,000   22   10   4   2   2   2   0   35   \$100,000 - 150,000   8   3   2   1   1   0   2   2   \$80,000 - 75,000   22   10   4   2   2   2   0   35   \$150,000 - 150,000   15   5   6   3   1   1   0   2   2   2   2   2   3   3   3   3   3   |                     | Household | Household | Household     | Household | Household | Household | Total     |
| \$20,000 - 30,000  | less than \$10,000  |           | 273       |               |           |           |           |           |
| \$30,000 - 40,000 299 186 83 41 39 99 597 \$40,000 - 50,000 183 142 64 32 30 7 458 \$50,000 - 60,000 84 65 29 15 13 3 209 \$60,000 - 75,000 91 71 32 16 15 3 228 \$75,000 - 100,000 92 71 32 16 15 3 228 \$150,000 + 66 4 49 22 2 11 10 2 158 \$150,000 + 66 4 499 22 11 10 2 158 \$150,000 + 10,634 1,267 569 283 264 60 4,077  ***Total 1,634 1,267 569 4  |                     | 239       |           | 83            |           |           |           |           |
| \$40,000 - 50,000  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| \$50,000 - 60,000  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| S60,000 - 75,000   |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| S75,000 - 100,000  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| \$100,000 - 150,0000   \$46  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| S150,000+  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| Total   1,634  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| T-Person   Household   House           |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| I-Person   Household   Household   Household   Household   Household   Household   Household   Total   | lotai               | 1,634     |           |               |           | 264       | 60        | 4,077     |
|  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| less than \$10,000   |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| \$10,000 - 20,000  |                     | Household | Household | Household     | Household | Household | Household | Total     |
| \$20,000 - 30,000  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| \$30,000 - 40,000  | \$10,000 - 20,000   |           |           |               |           |           | 3         |           |
| \$40,000 - 50,000  |                     |           |           |               |           |           | 1         |           |
| \$50,000 - 60,000  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| \$60,000 - 75,000  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| \$75,000 - 100,000   |                     |           |           |               |           |           | 0         |           |
| \$\frac{\$100,000 - 150,000}{\$150,000 + 15} & 6 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 15 \\ \text{Total} & 543 & 233 & 105 & 52 & 48 & 9 & 990 \end{ematrix} \$Total & 543 & 233 & 105 & 52 & 48 & 9 & 990 \end{ematrix} \$Total & 543 & 233 & 105 & 52 & 48 & 9 & 990 \end{ematrix} \$Total & 543 & 233 & 105 & 52 & 48 & 9 & 990 \end{ematrix} \$Total & 543 & 233 & 105 & 52 & 48 & 9 & 990 \end{ematrix} \$Total & 543 & 233 & 105 & 52 & 48 & 9 & 990 \end{ematrix} \$Total & 549 & 528 & 52 & 528 & |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| S150,000+   15   6   233   105   52   48   9   990   990   |                     |           |           |               | 2         | 2         |           |           |
| Total   543   233   105   52   48   9   990  | \$100,000 - 150,000 | 8         | 3         |               | 1         | 1         |           |           |
| Aged 62+ Years   | \$150,000+          | <u>15</u> |           |               |           |           | <u>0</u>  | <u>26</u> |
| 1-Person   Household   House           | Total               | 543       | 233       | 105           | 52        | 48        | 9         | 990       |
| Household   Household   Household   Household   Household   Household   Household   Total  |                     |           | Α         | ged 62+ Year  | 'S        |           |           |           |
| less than \$10,000   |                     | 1-Person  | 2-Person  | 3-Person      | 4-Person  | 5-Person  | 6+-Person |           |
| \$10,000 - 20,000  |                     | Household | Household | Household     | Household | Household | Household | Total     |
| \$20,000 - 30,000  | less than \$10,000  | 107       | 50        | 23            | 11        | 11        | 2         | 204       |
| \$30,000 - 40,000  | \$10,000 - 20,000   | 265       | 123       | 55            | 27        | 26        | 6         | 502       |
| \$40,000 - 50,000  | \$20,000 - 30,000   | 126       | 58        | 26            | 13        | 12        | 3         | 238       |
| \$50,000 - 60,000  | \$30,000 - 40,000   | 85        | 43        | 19            | 10        | 9         | 2         | 168       |
| \$60,000 - 75,000  | \$40,000 - 50,000   |           | 26        | 12            |           |           | 1         | 95        |
| \$75,000 - 100,000   | \$50,000 - 60,000   | 13        | 7         | 3             | 2         | 2         | 0         | 27        |
| \$100,000 - 150,000  | \$60,000 - 75,000   | 16        | 9         | 4             |           | 2         | 0         | 33        |
| \$150,000+         11         8         4         2         2         0         27           Total         689         337         152         76         72         14         1,340           Aged 65+ Years           Aged 65+ Years           I-Person Household Hou   | \$75,000 - 100,000  | 14        | 8         | 4             | 2         | 2         | 0         | 30        |
| Total   689   337   152   76   72   14   1,340   |                     | 7         |           | 2             |           |           |           | 16        |
| Aged 65+ Years   1-Person   2-Person   3-Person   4-Person   5-Person   6+-Person   Total  |                     | <u>11</u> |           |               | <u>2</u>  | <u>2</u>  |           | <u>27</u> |
| 1-Person Household Total   | Total               | 689       | 337       | 152           | 76        | 72        | 14        | 1,340     |
| Household         Total           less than \$10,000         63         32         14         7         7         1         124           \$10,000 - 20,000         223         105         47         23         22         5         425           \$20,000 - 30,000         104         49         22         11         10         2         198           \$30,000 - 40,000         65         34         15         8         7         2         131           \$40,000 - 50,000         35         21         9         5         4         1         75           \$50,000 - 60,000         8         5         2         1         1         0         17           \$60,000 - 75,000         9         6         3         1         1         0         19           \$75,000 - 100,000         8         6         3         1         1         0         12           \$100,000 - 150,000         4         4         2   |                     |           | Α         | ged 65+ Year  | 'S        |           |           |           |
| Household         Total           less than \$10,000         63         32         14         7         7         1         124           \$10,000 - 20,000         223         105         47         23         22         5         425           \$20,000 - 30,000         104         49         22         11         10         2         198           \$30,000 - 40,000         65         34         15         8         7         2         131           \$40,000 - 50,000         35         21         9         5         4         1         75           \$50,000 - 60,000         8         5         2         1         1         0         17           \$60,000 - 75,000         9         6         3         1         1         0         19           \$75,000 - 100,000         8         6         3         1         1         0         12           \$100,000 - 150,000         4         4         2   |                     | 1-Person_ | 2-Person_ | 3-Person      | 4-Person  | 5-Person  | 6+-Person |           |
| \$10,000 - 20,000  |                     | Household | Household | Household     | Household | Household | Household | Total     |
| \$20,000 - 30,000  | less than \$10,000  | 63        | 32        | 14            | 7         | 7         | 1         | 124       |
| \$20,000 - 30,000  | \$10,000 - 20,000   |           | 105       | 47            | 23        | 22        | 5         | 425       |
| \$30,000 - 40,000  |                     |           |           |               |           |           | 2         |           |
| \$40,000 - 50,000  |                     | 65        |           | 15            | 8         | 7         |           | 131       |
| \$50,000 - 60,000  | \$40,000 - 50,000   |           |           |               |           | 4         | 1         |           |
| \$60,000 - 75,000 9 6 3 1 1 0 20<br>\$75,000 - 100,000 8 6 3 1 1 0 19<br>\$100,000 - 150,000 4 4 2 1 1 0 12<br>\$150,000+ 6 6 3 1 1 1 0 17   |                     |           |           |               |           | 1         | 0         | 17        |
| \$75,000 - 100,000 8 6 3 1 1 0 19<br>\$100,000 - 150,000 4 4 2 1 1 0 12<br>\$150,000+ 6 6 3 1 1 0 0 17   |                     |           |           |               | 1         | 1         |           |           |
| \$100,000 - 150,000  |                     |           |           |               |           | 1         |           | 19        |
| \$150,000+ <u>6</u> <u>6</u> <u>3</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>0</u> <u><b>17</b></u>  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |
|  |                     | <u>6</u>  | <u>6</u>  |               |           | <u>1</u>  |           |           |
|  |                     |           |           |               |           |           |           |           |

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau; Esri; Urban Decision Group

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE, TENURE AND AGE Gaffney PMA

|  |                           | F                     | Projected - 202         | ?1                      |                         |                        |                     |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|  |                           | Owr                   | ner Househ              | olds                    |                         |                        |                     |
|  |                           | Und                   | der Age 55 Ye           | ars                     |                         |                        |                     |
|  | 1-Person                  | 2-Person              | 3-Person                | 4-Person                | 5-Person                | 6+-Person              |                     |
|  | Household                 | Household             | Household               | Household               | Household               | Household              | Total               |
| less than \$10,000                     | 157                       | 171                   | 59                      | 53                      | 19                      | 10                     | 469                 |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                      | 94                        | 103                   | 35                      | 32                      | 12                      | 6                      | 282                 |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                      | 158                       | 171                   | 59                      | 53                      | 19                      | 10<br>14               | 470                 |
| \$30,000 - 40,000<br>\$40,000 - 50,000 | 217<br>244                | 235<br>265            | 81<br>91                | 73<br>83                | 26<br>30                | 16                     | 646<br>729          |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                      | 253                       | 276                   | 95                      | 86                      | 31                      | 16                     | 757                 |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                      | 269                       | 292                   | 101                     | 91                      | 33                      | 17                     | 803                 |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                     | 261                       | 287                   | 99                      | 89                      | 32                      | 17                     | 785                 |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                    | 276                       | 296                   | 102                     | 92                      | 33                      | 17                     | 816                 |
| \$150,000+                             | <u>112</u>                | <u>126</u>            | <u>43</u>               | <u>39</u>               | 14                      | <u>7</u>               | <u>341</u>          |
| Total                                  | 2,041                     | 2,222                 | 765                     | 691                     | 249                     | 130                    | 6,098               |
|  |                           | Ag                    | ged 55-64 Yea           | ırs                     |                         |                        |                     |
|  | 1-Person                  | 2-Person              | 3-Person                | 4-Person                | 5-Person                | 6+-Person              |                     |
|  | Household                 | Household             | Household               | Household               | Household               | Household              | Total               |
| less than \$10,000                     | 121                       | 136                   | 47                      | 42                      | 15                      | 8                      | 369                 |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                      | 95                        | 106                   | 36                      | 33                      | 12                      | 6                      | 288                 |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                      | 88                        | 99                    | 34                      | 31                      | 11                      | 6                      | 269                 |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                      | 110                       | 123                   | 42                      | 38                      | 14                      | 7                      | 334                 |
| \$40,000 - 50,000                      | 89                        | 100                   | 34                      | 31                      | 11                      | 6                      | 271                 |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                      | 95                        | 106                   | 36                      | 33                      | 12                      | 6                      | 288                 |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                      | 126                       | 141                   | 48                      | 44                      | 16                      | 8                      | 383                 |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                     | 101                       | 112                   | 39                      | 35                      | 13                      | 7                      | 307                 |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                    | 87                        | 97<br>44              | 33                      | 30                      | 11                      | 6                      | 264<br><u>121</u>   |
| \$150,000+<br><b>Total</b>             | <u>40</u><br><b>952</b>   | 1,064                 | <u>15</u><br><b>364</b> | <u>14</u><br>331        | <u>5</u><br>1 <b>20</b> | <u>3</u><br><b>63</b>  | 2,894               |
| Total                                  | 302                       | •                     | ged 62+ Year            |                         | 120                     |                        | 2,004               |
|  | 1-Person                  | 2-Person              | 3-Person                | 4-Person                | 5-Person                | 6+-Person              |                     |
|  | Household                 | Household             | Household               | Household               | Household               | Household              | Total               |
| less than \$10,000                     | 177                       | 153                   | 53                      | 48                      | 17                      | 9                      | 457                 |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                      | 430                       | 347                   | 119                     | 108                     | 39                      | 20                     | 1,063               |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                      | 370                       | 298                   | 102                     | 93                      | 33                      | 17                     | 913                 |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                      | 307                       | 264                   | 91                      | 82                      | 30                      | 15                     | 789                 |
| \$40,000 - 50,000                      | 262                       | 236                   | 81                      | 73                      | 27                      | 14                     | 693                 |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                      | 160                       | 152                   | 52                      | 47                      | 17                      | 9                      | 437                 |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                      | 186                       | 179                   | 61                      | 56                      | 20                      | 10                     | 512                 |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                     | 147                       | 145                   | 50                      | 45                      | 16                      | 8                      | 411                 |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                    | 160                       | 164                   | 56                      | 51                      | 18                      | 10                     | 459<br>474          |
| \$150,000+<br><b>Total</b>             | <u>59</u><br><b>2,258</b> | 61<br><b>1,999</b>    | <u>21</u><br><b>686</b> | <u>19</u><br><b>622</b> | <u>/</u><br>224         | <u>4</u><br>116        | <u>171</u><br>5,905 |
| Total                                  | 2,230                     | •                     |                         |                         | 224                     | 110                    | 3,303               |
|  | 1 Doroon                  |                       | ged 65+ Year            |                         | 5 Porson                | 61 Derson              |                     |
|  | 1-Person<br>Household     | 2-Person<br>Household | 3-Person<br>Household   | 4-Person<br>Household   | 5-Person<br>Household   | 6+-Person<br>Household | Total               |
| less than \$10,000                     | 140                       | 113                   | 39                      | 35                      | 13                      | 7                      | 347                 |
| \$10,000 - 20,000                      | 402                       | 315                   | 108                     | 98                      | 35                      | 18                     | 976                 |
| \$20,000 - 30,000                      | 343                       | 268                   | 92                      | 83                      | 30                      | 16                     | 832                 |
| \$30,000 - 40,000                      | 274                       | 227                   | 78                      | 71                      | 26                      | 13                     | 689                 |
| \$40,000 - 50,000                      | 235                       | 207                   | 71                      | 64                      | 23                      | 12                     | 612                 |
| \$50,000 - 60,000                      | 131                       | 120                   | 41                      | 37                      | 14                      | 7                      | 350                 |
| \$60,000 - 75,000                      | 148                       | 137                   | 47                      | 42                      | 15                      | 8                      | 397                 |
| \$75,000 - 100,000                     | 117                       | 111                   | 38                      | 34                      | 12                      | 6                      | 318                 |
| \$100,000 - 150,000                    | 134                       | 135                   | 46                      | 42                      | 15                      | 8                      | 380                 |
| \$150,000+                             | <u>47</u>                 | <u>48</u>             | <u>16</u>               | <u>15</u>               | <u>5</u>                | <u>3</u>               | <u>134</u>          |
| Total                                  | 1,971                     | 1,681                 | 576                     | 521                     | 188                     | 98                     | 5,035               |

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau; Esri; Urban Decision Group

| TABLE 11                     |
|------------------------------|
| HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME AND AGE |
| Gaffney PMA                  |

Census 2010 Age Age Age Age Age Age Age 15 - 24 25 - 34 35 - 44 45 - 54 55 - 64 65 - 74 75+ Income Years Years Years Years Years Years Years Total Percent 373 14.3% Less than \$10,000 379 607 406 551 247 237 2,800 \$10,000 - 20,000 354 409 457 593 687 3,431 17.6% 113 818 \$20,000 - 30,000 373 2,593 13.3% 54 313 346 493 580 434 402 10.8% \$30,000 - 40,000 144 319 417 316 303 211 2,112 \$40,000 - 50,000 338 221 1,864 9.5% 43 341 431 412 78 1,703 25 262 357 408 210 8.7% \$50,000 - 60,000 365 76 \$60,000 - 75,000 101 278 379 480 431 143 52 1,864 9.5% 47 \$75,000 - 100,000 200 357 624 399 171 46 1,844 9.4% \$100,000 - 150,000 0 129 246 300 195 148 1,056 5.4% 38 \$150,000+ <u>5</u> <u>25</u> <u>85</u> <u>72</u> <u>65</u> <u>26</u> <u>4</u> <u> 282</u> 1.4% 911 2,594 3,634 3,968 3,820 2,628 1,994 19,549 100.0% **Total** 4.7% 10.2% 100.0% Percent 13.3% 18.6% 20.3% 19.5% 13.4% Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Esri

|                     | HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME AND AGE  |           |            |            |            |           |           |            |             |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|
|                     |                               |           | Ga         | ffney PM   | Α          |           |           |            |             |  |
|                     | Current Year Estimates - 2018 |           |            |            |            |           |           |            |             |  |
|                     | Age                           | Age       | Age        | Age        | Age        | Age       | Age       |            |             |  |
|                     | 15 - 24                       | 25 - 34   | 35 - 44    | 45 - 54    | 55 - 64    | 65 - 74   | 75+       |            |             |  |
| Income              | Years                         | Years     | Years      | Years      | Years      | Years     | Years     | Total      | Percent     |  |
| Less than \$10,000  | 222                           | 363       | 372        | 451        | 602        | 259       | 207       | 2,476      | 12.4%       |  |
| \$10,000 - 20,000   | 86                            | 245       | 236        | 373        | 540        | 748       | 680       | 2,908      | 14.6%       |  |
| \$20,000 - 30,000   | 99                            | 385       | 362        | 298        | 412        | 525       | 506       | 2,587      | 13.0%       |  |
| \$30,000 - 40,000   | 71                            | 360       | 388        | 423        | 443        | 475       | 289       | 2,449      | 12.3%       |  |
| \$40,000 - 50,000   | 90                            | 347       | 382        | 390        | 354        | 398       | 190       | 2,151      | 10.8%       |  |
| \$50,000 - 60,000   | 59                            | 312       | 329        | 328        | 336        | 220       | 97        | 1,681      | 8.4%        |  |
| \$60,000 - 75,000   | 54                            | 285       | 300        | 431        | 441        | 229       | 100       | 1,840      | 9.2%        |  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000  | 38                            | 251       | 309        | 444        | 359        | 209       | 72        | 1,682      | 8.4%        |  |
| \$100,000 - 150,000 | 25                            | 227       | 276        | 354        | 267        | 233       | 58        | 1,440      | 7.2%        |  |
| \$150,000+          | <u>4</u>                      | <u>89</u> | <u>179</u> | <u>210</u> | <u>141</u> | <u>93</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>736</u> | <u>3.7%</u> |  |
| Total               | 748                           | 2,864     | 3,133      | 3,702      | 3,895      | 3,389     | 2,219     | 19,950     | 100.0%      |  |
| Percent             | 3.7%                          | 14.4%     | 15.7%      | 18.6%      | 19.5%      | 17.0%     | 11.1%     | 100.0%     |             |  |
| Source: Esri        |                               |           |            |            |            |           |           |            |             |  |

| Gaffney PMA         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |            |             |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Projected - 2021    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |            |             |
|                     | Age              | Age              | Age              | Age              | Age              | Age              | Age          |            |             |
| Income              | 15 - 24<br>Years | 25 - 34<br>Years | 35 - 44<br>Years | 45 - 54<br>Years | 55 - 64<br>Years | 65 - 74<br>Years | 75+<br>Years | Total      | Percent     |
| Less than \$10,000  | 166              | 343              | 383              | 456              | 636              | 248              | 221          | 2,453      | 12.2%       |
| \$10,000 - 20,000   | 61               | 223              | 235              | 358              | 545              | 698              | 704          | 2,824      | 14.0%       |
| \$20,000 - 30,000   | 74               | 363              | 369              | 273              | 399              | 496              | 534          | 2,508      | 12.5%       |
| \$30,000 - 40,000   | 46               | 346              | 407              | 445              | 462              | 456              | 364          | 2,526      | 12.5%       |
| \$40,000 - 50,000   | 72               | 342              | 389              | 382              | 337              | 429              | 258          | 2,209      | 11.0%       |
| \$50,000 - 60,000   | 64               | 279              | 325              | 299              | 317              | 252              | 117          | 1,653      | 8.2%        |
| \$60,000 - 75,000   | 92               | 250              | 290              | 399              | 424              | 286              | 132          | 1,873      | 9.3%        |
| \$75,000 - 100,000  | 84               | 220              | 302              | 408              | 340              | 247              | 92           | 1,693      | 8.4%        |
| \$100,000 - 150,000 | 59               | 217              | 296              | 361              | 279              | 309              | 81           | 1,602      | 8.0%        |
| \$150,000 and up    | <u>9</u>         | <u>86</u>        | <u>193</u>       | <u>212</u>       | <u>146</u>       | <u>125</u>       | <u>28</u>    | <u>799</u> | <u>4.0%</u> |
| Total               | 727              | 2,669            | 3,189            | 3,593            | 3,885            | 3,546            | 2,531        | 20,140     | 100.0%      |
| Percent             | 3.6%             | 13.3%            | 15.8%            | 17.8%            | 19.3%            | 17.6%            | 12.6%        | 100.0%     |             |

|                     | HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME AND AGE Gaffney PMA |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |           |                   |  |
|---------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
|                     |  | I                |                  | Change - 2       |                  | 21               |              |           |                   |  |
| Age Age Age Age Age |  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |           |                   |  |
| Income              | 15 - 24<br>Years                         | 25 - 34<br>Years | 35 - 44<br>Years | 45 - 54<br>Years | 55 - 64<br>Years | 65 - 74<br>Years | 75+<br>Years | Total     | Percent<br>Change |  |
| Less than \$10,000  | -56                                      | -20              | 11               | 5                | 34               | -11              | 14           | -23       | -0.9%             |  |
| \$10,000 - 20,000   | -25                                      | -22              | -1               | -15              | 5                | -50              | 24           | -84       | -2.9%             |  |
| \$20,000 - 30,000   | -25                                      | -22              | 7                | -25              | -13              | -29              | 28           | -79       | -3.1%             |  |
| \$30,000 - 40,000   | -25                                      | -14              | 19               | 22               | 19               | -19              | 75           | 77        | 3.1%              |  |
| \$40,000 - 50,000   | -18                                      | -5               | 7                | -8               | -17              | 31               | 68           | 58        | 2.7%              |  |
| \$50,000 - 60,000   | 5  | -33              | -4               | -29              | -19              | 32               | 20           | -28       | -1.7%             |  |
| \$60,000 - 75,000   | 38                                       | -35              | -10              | -32              | -17              | 57               | 32           | 33        | 1.8%              |  |
| \$75,000 - 100,000  | 46                                       | -31              | -7               | -36              | -19              | 38               | 20           | 11        | 0.7%              |  |
| \$100,000 - 150,000 | 34                                       | -10              | 20               | 7                | 12               | 76               | 23           | 162       | 11.3%             |  |
| \$150,000+          | <u>5</u>                                 | <u>-3</u>        | <u>14</u>        | <u>2</u>         | <u>5</u>         | <u>32</u>        | <u>8</u>     | <u>63</u> | 8.6%              |  |
| Total               | -21                                      | -195             | 56               | -109             | -10              | 157              | 312          | 190       | 1.0%              |  |
| Percent Change      | -2.8%                                    | -6.8%            | 1.8%             | -2.9%            | -0.3%            | 4.6%             | 14.1%        | 1.0%      |                   |  |
| Source: Esri        |  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |           |                   |  |

#### H. EMPLOYMENT

Total employment in Cherokee County averaged 23,231 people in 2008 and 22,909 in 2017, a decrease of 1.4%. The annual unemployment rate for 2017 was 4.9% and 4.3%, in Cherokee County and the State of South Carolina, respectively. The unemployment rate has fluctuated over the past ten years and has typically been higher than the average for the State of South Carolina. The annual unemployment rate for Cherokee County peaked at 15.8% in 2009 and dropped to its lowest level of 3.8% in 1998. The December 2018 unemployment rate of 3.4% is one of the lowest rates reported for Cherokee County in the past ten years.

TABLE 12

EMPLOYMENT

Cherokee County – Upstate WIR – South Carolina – USA
1995-2018

|   | Average Unemployment Rate |             |                |      |                 |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|------|-----------------|--|--|
| <u>Year</u>   | Cherokee County           | Upstate WIR | South Carolina | USA  | Cherokee County |  |  |
| 1995  | 4.6%                      | 4.4%        | 5.2%           | 5.6% | 23,366          |  |  |
| 1996  | 5.4%                      | 5.1%        | 5.8%           | 5.4% | 23,643          |  |  |
| 1997  | 4.0%                      | 4.1%        | 4.6%           | 4.9% | 24,077          |  |  |
| 1998  | 3.8%                      | 3.7%        | 3.8%           | 4.5% | 24,700          |  |  |
| 1999  | 4.2%                      | 4.4%        | 4.3%           | 4.2% | 24,990          |  |  |
| 2000  | 4.3%                      | 3.9%        | 3.8%           | 4.0% | 24,699          |  |  |
| 2001  | 7.0%                      | 5.9%        | 5.2%           | 4.7% | 23,675          |  |  |
| 2002  | 8.1%                      | 7.1%        | 5.8%           | 5.8% | 22,294          |  |  |
| 2003  | 8.9%                      | 8.0%        | 6.9%           | 6.0% | 22,276          |  |  |
| 2004  | 8.9%                      | 8.1%        | 6.8%           | 5.5% | 22,870          |  |  |
| 2005  | 7.9%                      | 7.8%        | 6.7%           | 5.1% | 22,938          |  |  |
| 2006  | 7.7%                      | 7.1%        | 6.4%           | 4.6% | 23,177          |  |  |
| 2007  | 6.8%                      | 6.0%        | 5.7%           | 4.6% | 23,543          |  |  |
| 2008  | 9.1%                      | 7.4%        | 6.8%           | 5.8% | 23,231          |  |  |
| 2009  | 15.8%                     | 13.0%       | 11.2%          | 9.3% | 21,538          |  |  |
| 2010  | 15.7%                     | 12.8%       | 11.2%          | 9.6% | 19,956          |  |  |
| 2011  | 14.7%                     | 11.8%       | 10.6%          | 8.9% | 20,162          |  |  |
| 2012  | 12.8%                     | 10.2%       | 9.2%           | 8.1% | 20,705          |  |  |
| 2013  | 10.5%                     | 8.4%        | 7.6%           | 7.4% | 21,273          |  |  |
| 2014  | 8.3%                      | 6.7%        | 6.4%           | 6.2% | 21,719          |  |  |
| 2015  | 7.1%                      | 6.1%        | 6.0%           | 5.3% | 21,797          |  |  |
| 2016  | 5.7%                      | 4.8%        | 4.8%           | 4.9% | 22,269          |  |  |
| 2017  | 4.9%                      | 4.2%        | 4.3%           | 4.4% | 22,909          |  |  |
| 2018*   | 3.4%                      | 3.0%        | 3.3%           | 3.9% | 23,551          |  |  |
| Cherokee County Employment Percent Change 2008 - 2017 8.5 |                           |             |                |      |                 |  |  |

\*December 2018

Source: Labor Market Information - State of South Carolina; Not seasonally adjusted

TABLE 13

#### **EMPLOYMENT TRENDS**

1995-2018

|          | Cherokee County, South Carolina |                        |                  |                    |                  | Upstate WIR, South Carolina |       |             |                        |                  |                   |                  |                      |
|----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Year     | Civilian L<br>Average           | abor Force<br>% change | Emplo<br>Average | oyment<br>% change | Unemp<br>Average | oloyment<br>% change        | Year  | Civilian La | abor Force<br>% change | Emplo<br>Average | yment<br>% change | Unemp<br>Average | oloyment<br>% change |
|          | -                               |                        |                  |                    |                  |                             |       |             |                        |                  |                   |                  |                      |
| 1995     | 24,494                          | -                      | 23,366           | -                  | 1,128            | -                           | 1995  | 167,838     | -                      | 160,402          | -                 | 7,436            | -                    |
| 1996     | 24,989                          | 2.0%                   | 23,643           | 1.2%               | 1,346            | 19.3%                       | 1996  | 170,354     | 1.5%                   | 161,663          | 0.8%              | 8,691            | 16.9%                |
| 1997     | 25,068                          | 0.3%                   | 24,077           | 1.8%               | 991              | -26.4%                      | 1997  | 170,954     | 0.4%                   | 163,947          | 1.4%              | 7,007            | -19.4%               |
| 1998     | 25,670                          | 2.4%                   | 24,700           | 2.6%               | 970              | -2.1%                       | 1998  | 173,470     | 1.5%                   | 167,119          | 1.9%              | 6,351            | -9.4%                |
| 1999     | 26,095                          | 1.7%                   | 24,990           | 1.2%               | 1,105            | 13.9%                       | 1999  | 175,800     | 1.3%                   | 168,075          | 0.6%              | 7,725            | 21.6%                |
| 2000     | 25,816                          | -1.1%                  | 24,699           | -1.2%              | 1,117            | 1.1%                        | 2000  | 171,238     | -2.6%                  | 164,546          | -2.1%             | 6,692            | -13.4%               |
| 2001     | 25,459                          | -1.4%                  | 23,675           | -4.1%              | 1,784            | 59.7%                       | 2001  | 167,713     | -2.1%                  | 157,746          | -4.1%             | 9,967            | 48.9%                |
| 2002     | 24,253                          | -4.7%                  | 22,294           | -5.8%              | 1,959            | 9.8%                        | 2002  | 165,479     | -1.3%                  | 153,747          | -2.5%             | 11,732           | 17.7%                |
| 2003     | 24,451                          | 0.8%                   | 22,276           | -0.1%              | 2,175            | 11.0%                       | 2003  | 167,634     | 1.3%                   | 154,272          | 0.3%              | 13,362           | 13.9%                |
| 2004     | 25,095                          | 2.6%                   | 22,870           | 2.7%               | 2,225            | 2.3%                        | 2004  | 169,559     | 1.1%                   | 155,799          | 1.0%              | 13,760           | 3.0%                 |
| 2005     | 24,899                          | -0.8%                  | 22,938           | 0.3%               | 1,961            | -11.9%                      | 2005  | 169,261     | -0.2%                  | 156,102          | 0.2%              | 13,159           | -4.4%                |
| 2006     | 25,102                          | 0.8%                   | 23,177           | 1.0%               | 1,925            | -1.8%                       | 2006  | 171,224     | 1.2%                   | 159,059          | 1.9%              | 12,165           | -7.6%                |
| 2007     | 25,257                          | 0.6%                   | 23,543           | 1.6%               | 1,714            | -11.0%                      | 2007  | 171,165     | 0.0%                   | 160,827          | 1.1%              | 10,338           | -15.0%               |
| 2008     | 25,546                          | 1.1%                   | 23,231           | -1.3%              | 2,315            | 35.1%                       | 2008  | 172,952     | 1.0%                   | 160,093          | -0.5%             | 12,859           | 24.4%                |
| 2009     | 25,594                          | 0.2%                   | 21,538           | -7.3%              | 4,056            | 75.2%                       | 2009  | 173,300     | 0.2%                   | 150,800          | -5.8%             | 22,500           | 75.0%                |
| 2010     | 23,683                          | -7.5%                  | 19,956           | -7.3%              | 3,727            | -8.1%                       | 2010  | 167,893     | -3.1%                  | 146,363          | -2.9%             | 21,530           | -4.3%                |
| 2011     | 23,644                          | -0.2%                  | 20,162           | 1.0%               | 3,482            | -6.6%                       | 2011  | 169,136     | 0.7%                   | 149,150          | 1.9%              | 19,986           | -7.2%                |
| 2012     | 23,751                          | 0.5%                   | 20,705           | 2.7%               | 3,046            | -12.5%                      | 2012  | 170,495     | 0.8%                   | 153,111          | 2.7%              | 17,384           | -13.0%               |
| 2013     | 23,764                          | 0.1%                   | 21,273           | 2.7%               | 2,491            | -18.2%                      | 2013  | 171,273     | 0.5%                   | 156,962          | 2.5%              | 14,311           | -17.7%               |
| 2014     | 23,678                          | -0.4%                  | 21,719           | 2.1%               | 1,959            | -21.4%                      | 2014  | 172,191     | 0.5%                   | 160,569          | 2.3%              | 11,622           | -18.8%               |
| 2015     | 23,472                          | -0.9%                  | 21,797           | 0.4%               | 1,675            | -14.5%                      | 2015  | 174,976     | 1.6%                   | 164,368          | 2.4%              | 10,608           | -8.7%                |
| 2016     | 23,618                          | 0.6%                   | 22,269           | 2.2%               | 1,349            | -19.5%                      | 2016  | 177,767     | 1.6%                   | 169,194          | 2.9%              | 8,573            | -19.2%               |
| 2017     | 24,094                          | 2.0%                   | 22,909           | 2.9%               | 1,185            | -12.2%                      | 2017  | 182,149     | 2.5%                   | 174,458          | 3.1%              | 7,691            | -10.3%               |
| 2018*    | 24,392                          | 1.2%                   | 23,551           | 2.8%               | 841              | -29.0%                      | 2018* | 182,515     | 0.2%                   | 177,033          | 1.5%              | 5,482            | -28.7%               |
| *Decembe |                                 |                        | 1 -,             |                    | 1 -              |                             |       | 1 - ,- 0    |                        | ,                |                   | 1 -,             |                      |

\*December 2018

Source: Labor Market Information - State of South Carolina; Not Seasonally Adjusted

In a distribution of employment for Cherokee County in First Quarter 2018 there were three prominent industries; the largest category was Manufacturing which accounted for 29.7% of the employment base. The second largest category was Retail Trade at 11.5%, followed by Administrative and Waste Services at 11.0%. The Government categories combined (11.5%) contribute to a large share of employment as well. When reviewing the immediate site area, the healthcare and manufacturing categories comprise a high percentage of the employment base.

| TABLE 14   |                               |                |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT Cherokee County – South Carolina 1st Quarter 2018 |                               |                |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cherokee County South Carolin |                |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Category</u>  | <u>Number</u>                 | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u>  | <u>Percent</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting                                     | -                             | -              | 10,256         | 0.5%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining, Quarrying, & Oil & Gas Extraction                                    | -                             | -              | 1,684          | 0.1%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Utilities  | 168                           | 0.8%           | 17,176         | 0.8%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction   | 865                           | 4.1%           | 102,969        | 5.0%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing  | 6,304                         | 29.7%          | 245,149        | 11.9%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale Trade  | 620                           | 2.9%           | 70,441         | 3.4%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Trade   | 2,433                         | 11.5%          | 249,488        | 12.1%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation & Warehousing   | 1,246                         | 5.9%           | 74,683         | 3.6%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Information  | 79                            | 0.4%           | 29,676         | 1.4%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance & Insurance  | 279                           | 1.3%           | 70,004         | 3.4%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate & Rental & Leasing   | 134                           | 0.6%           | 30,748         | 1.5%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional & Technical Services  | 211                           | 1.0%           | 101,163        | 4.9%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Management of Companies & Enterprises  | 25                            | 0.1%           | 21,030         | 1.0%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative & Waste Services  | 2,329                         | 11.0%          | 167,067        | 8.1%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Educational Services   | 2,014                         | 9.5%           | 174,086        | 8.5%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health Care & Social Assistance  | 1,289                         | 6.1%           | 270,374        | 13.2%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arts, Entertainment, & Recreation  | 220                           | 1.0%           | 30,620         | 1.5%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accommodation & Food Services  | 1,811                         | 8.5%           | 222,047        | 10.8%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Services (except Public Administration)                                | 455                           | 2.1%           | 52,787         | 2.6%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Administration  | <u>673</u>                    | <u>3.2%</u>    | <u>113,592</u> | <u>5.5%</u>    |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL, All Industries  | 21,220                        | 100.0%         | 2,055,042      | 100.0%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Government - Total, All Industries                                   | n/a                           | -              | 33,721         | 1.6%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Government - Total, All Industries                                     | 227                           | 1.1%           | 92,434         | 4.5%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Government - Total, All Industries                                     | 2,204                         | 10.4%          | 225,647        | 11.0%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private - Total, All Industries  | 18,691                        | 88.5%          | 1,703,241      | 82.9%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Labor Market Information - State of South Carolina                   |                               |                |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |

Several major employers exist within the greater City of Gaffney area, as follows:

| Employer                                 | # of Employees | Industry                     |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|
| Local Government                         | 2102           | Government                   |
| Cherokee County School District          | 1580           | Education                    |
| Nestlé USA - Prepared Foods Division     | 1400           | Manufacturing                |
| Freightliner Custom Chassis Corp         | 909            | Manufacturing                |
| Hamrick Mills, Inc. (3 locations)        | 890            | Headquarters & Manufacturing |
| The Timken Company                       | 625            | Manufacturing                |
| Dollar Tree Distribution                 | 450            | Distribution                 |
| Milliken & Co., The Allen Plant          | 442            | Manufacturing                |
| UPS                                      | 400            | Transportation               |
| Milliken & Co., Magnolia Finishing Plant | 367            | Manufacturing                |
| Limestone College                        | 360            | Education                    |
| Jetline                                  | 350            | Manufacturing                |
| Mary Black Health System                 | 300            | Healthcare                   |
| Suminoe                                  | 300            | Manufacturing                |
| Newark and One                           | 260            | Distribution                 |
| The Recon Group                          | 245            | Service                      |
| Boysen USA, LLC                          | 228            | Manufacturing                |
| State of South Carolina                  | 217            | Government                   |
| Brown Packing Co., Inc.                  | 200            | Manufacturing                |
| Home Fashions International              | 200            | Manufacturing                |
| Cemex                                    | 200            | Manufacturing                |
| ADS Logistics Services                   | 200            | Logistics                    |
| Milliken & Co., Limestone Plant          | 180            | Manufacturing                |
| Tribal Manufacturing                     | 177            | Manufacturing                |
| Mermet                                   | 170            | Manufacturing                |
| Ply Gem Siding Group                     | 165            | Manufacturing                |
| Robert Allen Group                       | 150            | Service                      |
| Watts Regulator Co.                      | 150            | Manufacturing                |
| Parkdale Mills                           | 145            | Manufacturing                |
| Boyd Corporation                         | 125            | Manufacturing                |
| Carolina Cotton Works, Inc.              | 120            | Manufacturing                |
| Core Composites Cincinnati, LLC          | 120            | Manufacturing                |
| US Government                            | 110            | Government                   |
| Kapstone Kraft Paper Corporation         | 110            | Manufacturing                |

Sources: Manufacturers News, Inc. and Cherokee County Development Board

Additionally, the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County area development officials are trying to secure new employment opportunities for the area, specifically for the area industrial parks. Especially within the progressive nature of the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County officials, working with the private and public sectors to facilitate retention or expansion of jobs for the area. There are several active industrial parks within the immediate area of the proposed site.

As noted by the major employers, the employment bases and suppliers associated with government, manufacturing and education have a tremendous impact on the employment within the City of Gaffney market area. Interviews with local company officials and area governmental officials indicated that slight increases to the base employment will continue through last year. Several companies saw a turnaround with the nation's economic condition in 2018 improving the economy.

Within the immediate Gaffney area there has been no companies with any substantial change, while the stability of the economy and companies have been good, specifically at the Cherokee County School District and Nestle USA. An interview with Jim Cook, director of the Cherokee County Development Board regarding any significant changes to the overall state of employment in Gaffney and Cherokee County, he noted the economy in Gaffney is doing very well. He said an announcement is due in the next few weeks concerning the addition of approximately 200 jobs to the workforce due to a new warehouse/distribution facility slated to be built in the City of Gaffney. Additionally, plans are in the works to possibly build two new industrial parks in Cherokee County. No details could be given at this time. There is still some talk of building a nuclear power plant in Cherokee County by Duke Energy, but this has been rumored for over a decade and Mr. Cook suggested this is a non-factor. Mr. Cook is very optimistic about plans for future growth in the employment sector. Mr. Cook added there is nearly a two-year waiting list to start construction of new homes, as he noted demand is very high right now.

The majority of the Cherokee County area employment base is a combination of government, resort and medical businesses, as in the above-mentioned employers. The

diversity within its employment base is enough to maintain the employment base. In fact, according to the 2013-2017 American Community Survey data, 36.5% of the county employment base worked outside the county, a moderately high percentage. This is typical in communities with strong metropolitan areas having a diverse employment base offering competitive opportunities, including the City of Spartanburg. The employment base and the location of the City of Spartanburg, which is situated approximately 20 miles southwest of the site area are a positive for the City of Gaffney. Additionally, the area transportation system combined with the location of nearby suburban communities is a function that will help maintain additional employment opportunities in other areas, while maintaining the City of Gaffney area as a viable housing alternative.

TABLE 15

## ANALYSIS OF PLACE OF WORK

#### Residents of Cherokee and Adjacent Counties in South Carolina

American Community Survey 2013-2017

| County      | Total<br>Workforce Number | % Employed In County of Residence | % Employed Outside County of Residence | Mean Travel Time<br>(in Minutes) |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Cherokee*   | 21,287                    | 63.5%                             | 36.5%                                  | 22.1                             |
| Chester     | 12,532                    | 44.5%                             | 55.5%                                  | 28.8                             |
| Spartanburg | 132,407                   | 78.1%                             | 21.9%                                  | 22.7                             |
| Union       | 11,413                    | 58.5%                             | 41.5%                                  | 27.5                             |
| York        | 119,947                   | 58.9%                             | 41.1%                                  | 26.9                             |

\*SITE County

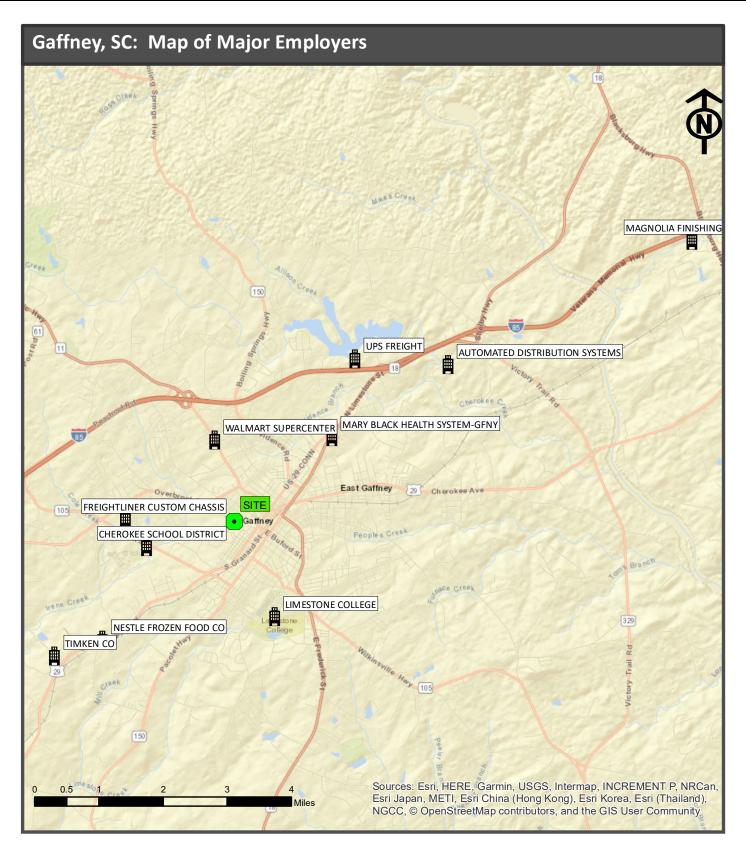
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates (Table S0801)

First Quarter average weekly earnings for Cherokee County had a good increase of 5.3%; from \$641 per week in 2014 to \$675 per week in 2018. The largest gain in earnings was seen in the Construction category, increasing 38.9% and averaging \$918 per week in First Quarter 2018.

TABLE 16

#### AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS Cherokee County – South Carolina 1st Quarter 2014 – 1st Quarter 2018

|  | Ch          | erokee Co   | ounty            | South Carolina |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|
|  | Averag      | e Wage      | % Change         | Average Wage   |
| <u>Category</u>  | <u>2014</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2014-2018</u> | <u>2018</u>    |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting                   | -           | -           | -                | \$702          |
| Mining, Quarrying, & Oil & Gas Extraction                  | -           | -           | -                | \$1,398        |
| Utilities  | \$1,591     | \$1,851     | 16.3%            | \$1,816        |
| Construction   | \$661       | \$918       | 38.9%            | \$1,003        |
| Manufacturing  | \$867       | \$967       | 11.5%            | \$1,213        |
| Wholesale Trade  | \$661       | \$700       | 5.9%             | \$1,373        |
| Retail Trade   | \$368       | \$419       | 13.9%            | \$531          |
| Transportation & Warehousing                               | \$740       | \$806       | 8.9%             | \$846          |
| Information  | \$756       | \$744       | -1.6%            | \$1,220        |
| Finance & Insurance  | \$747       | \$797       | 6.7%             | \$1,544        |
| Real Estate & Rental & Leasing                             | \$756       | \$685       | -9.4%            | \$872          |
| Professional & Technical Services                          | \$590       | \$721       | 22.2%            | \$1,375        |
| Management of Companies & Enterprises                      | \$1,126     | \$517       | -54.1%           | \$1,814        |
| Administrative & Waste Services                            | \$426       | \$297       | -30.3%           | \$653          |
| Educational Services                                       | \$597       | \$660       | 10.6%            | \$816          |
| Health Care & Social Assistance                            | \$601       | \$608       | 1.2%             | \$931          |
| Arts, Entertainment, & Recreation                          | \$474       | \$449       | -5.3%            | \$388          |
| Accommodation & Food Services                              | \$247       | \$293       | 18.6%            | \$329          |
| Other Services (except Public Administration)              | \$492       | \$449       | -8.7%            | \$627          |
| Public Administration                                      | \$571       | \$703       | 23.1%            | \$879          |
| TOTAL, All Industries - Average Weekly Wage                | \$641       | \$675       | 5.3%             | \$877          |
| Federal Government - Total, All Industries                 | \$1,115     | n/a         | -                | \$1,287        |
| State Government - Total, All Industries                   | \$672       | \$688       | 2.4%             | \$953          |
| Local Government - Total, All Industries                   | \$627       | \$718       | 14.5%            | \$828          |
| Private - Total, All Industries                            | \$640       | \$668       | 4.4%             | \$872          |
| Source: Labor Market Information - State of South Carolina |             |             |                  |                |





Major Employers

#### I. CRIME ISSUES

The source for crime data is the FBI Uniform Crime Report (UCR). The FBI collects data from over 16,000 separate law enforcement jurisdictions across the country and compiles this data into the UCR. The FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program collects offenses that come to the attention of law enforcement for violent crime and property crime, as well as data regarding clearances of these offenses. In addition, the FBI collects auxiliary data about these offenses (e.g., time of day of burglaries). The expanded offense data also include trends in both crime volume and crime rate per 100,000 inhabitants. Finally, the UCR Program collects expanded homicide data which includes information about homicide victims and offenders, weapons used, the circumstances surrounding the offenses, and justifiable homicides.

The following information is the most current, as reported to the FBI:

2018 CRIME RISK

|                      | ZIP Code 29341 | Cherokee County | South Carolina |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                      | Number         | <u>Number</u>   | Number         |
| Personal Crime       |                |                 |                |
| Murder               | 137            | 127             | 148            |
| Rape                 | 143            | 124             | 123            |
| Robbery              | 67             | 50              | 80             |
| Assault              | 155            | 143             | 161            |
| TOTAL PERSONAL CRIME | 129            | 115             | 134            |
| Property Crime       |                |                 |                |
| Burglary             | 121            | 115             | 140            |
| Larceny              | 125            | 89              | 130            |
| Motor Vehicle        | 125            | 88              | 120            |
| TOTAL PROPERTY CRIME | 124            | 94              | 131            |
| Overall Crime Risk   | 124            | 97              | 131            |

Source: Applied Geographic Solutions; FBI Uniform Crime Report

Crime Risk is a block group and higher level geographic database consisting of a series of standardized indexes for a range of serious crimes against both persons and property. It is derived from an extensive analysis of several years of crime reports from the vast majority of law enforcement jurisdictions nationwide. The crimes include murder, rape, robbery, assault, burglary, larceny, and motor vehicle theft. These categories are the primary reporting categories used by the FBI in its Uniform Crime Report (UCR), with the exception of Arson, for which data is very inconsistently reported at the jurisdictional level.

In accordance with the reporting procedures used in the UCR reports, aggregate indexes have been prepared for personal and property crimes separately, as well as a total index. While this provides a useful measure of the relative "overall" crime rate in an area, it must be recognized that these are unweighted indexes, in that a murder is weighted no more heavily than a purse snatching in the computation. For this reason, caution is advised when using any of the aggregate index values.

#### V. HOUSING ANALYSIS

Information on building permits for the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County has been reported back to 1990. In an analysis of multi-family housing starts by building permits since 2008, there has been sporadic multi-family construction permitted for Cherokee County for an average of 15.0 starts over the past ten years. Between 2015 and 2017, there were 60 multi-family units authorized in Cherokee County, all of which were built inside the city limits of Gaffney. Recent years have indicated minimal growth activity in multi-family units to the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County base.

Single-family housing starts accounted for a majority of the overall starts in Cherokee County. Since 2008, there have been single-family permits issued representing an average of 4.3 and 90.4 residences per year in the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County, respectively. Between 2015 and 2017, single-family starts in the Cherokee County area have averaged 108.0 single-family units per year, a 19.5% increase in activity. During this same period, single-family starts decreased 14.7% with an average of 3.7 units per year.

Interviews with local building and zoning government officials indicated that many areas, within the City of Gaffney, have limited availability of zoned land appropriate for multifamily housing. The density range in the area has been from 6 to 12 units per acre, as prescribed in the zoning regulations. However, it should be noted, that while this land is vacant and zoned, not all the land is available for building.

Recent studies have indicated a net deficit of housing in Cherokee County, of which a portion would apply towards the City of Gaffney. However, because of the current lack of activity in building, both the single-family and multi-family permit activity, for the City of Gaffney, deficits have increased slightly in recent years in comparison to the previous tenyear period. Preliminary 2018 totals (through December) indicate a decrease in activity of building permits for multi-family residences in Cherokee County.

The following section has a summary of building permit activity for City of Gaffney and Cherokee County.

TABLE 17

# HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED City of Gaffney – Cherokee County – South Carolina 1990 - 2018

|              |                     | City of Gaffney |              | Cherokee County |               |              |  |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Year         | <u>Total</u>        | Single-Family   | Multi-Family | Total           | Single-Family | Multi-Family |  |
| 1990         | 22                  | 22              | 0            | 183             | 148           | 35           |  |
| 1991         | 60                  | 16              | 44           | 233             | 173           | 60           |  |
| 1992         | 9                   | 9               | 0            | 9               | 9             | 0            |  |
| 1993         | 8                   | 8               | 0            | 145             | 145           | 0            |  |
| 1994         | 9                   | 9               | 0            | 168             | 166           | 2            |  |
| 1995         | 8                   | 8               | 0            | 134             | 132           | 2            |  |
| 1996         | 9                   | 9               | 0            | 214             | 148           | 66           |  |
| 1997         | 12                  | 12              | 0            | 192             | 156           | 36           |  |
| 1998         | 15                  | 15              | 0            | 226             | 190           | 36           |  |
| 1999         | 9                   | 7               | 2            | 67              | 48            | 19           |  |
| 2000         | 16                  | 12              | 4            | 151             | 147           | 4            |  |
| 2001         | 8                   | 8               | 0            | 142             | 142           | 0            |  |
| 2002         | 13                  | 4               | 9            | 158             | 149           | 9            |  |
| 2003         | 16                  | 2               | 14           | 172             | 156           | 16           |  |
| 2004         | 8                   | 8               | 0            | 181             | 181           | 0            |  |
| 2005         | 4                   | 4               | 0            | 108             | 108           | 0            |  |
| 2006         | 2                   | 2               | 0            | 141             | 141           | 0            |  |
| 2007         | 122                 | 8               | 114          | 255             | 141           | 114          |  |
| 2008         | 18                  | 18              | 0            | 109             | 107           | 2            |  |
| 2009         | 3                   | 3               | 0            | 72              | 72            | 0            |  |
| 2010         | 1                   | 1               | 0            | 91              | 91            | 0            |  |
| 2011         | 6                   | 6               | 0            | 71              | 71            | 0            |  |
| 2012         | 2                   | 2               | 0            | 74              | 72            | 2            |  |
| 2013         | 2                   | 2               | 0            | 110             | 84            | 26           |  |
| 2014         | 0                   | 0               | 0            | 143             | 83            | 60           |  |
| 2015         | 3                   | 3               | 0            | 87              | 87            | 0            |  |
| 2016         | 2                   | 2               | 0            | 109             | 109           | 0            |  |
| 2017         | 66                  | 6               | 60           | 188             | 128           | 60           |  |
| 2018*        | 0                   | 0               | 0            | 111             | 111           | 0            |  |
| *Preliminary | through December 20 | 018             |              |                 |               |              |  |

\*Preliminary through December 2018

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, C-40 Const. Reports

Based on 2010 Census decennial data, the vacancy rate for rental units, regardless of age or condition, was 13.4% in the City of Gaffney and 11.6% in Cherokee County. The rental units surveyed included all rentals available whether in multi-family, single-family or mobile home structures, while the vacancies included the seasonal fluctuation of the market area. The vacancy rate for owned, non-rental units, again regardless of age or condition, was 4.4% in the City of Gaffney and 2.0% in Cherokee County.

TABLE 18

## VACANCY RATES AND HOUSING CONDITIONS

#### City of Gaffney - Cherokee County - South Carolina

Census 2010

|  | Gaf    | fney    | Cheroke | e County | South Ca  | arolina |
|--|--------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|
|  | Number | Percent | Number  | Percent  | Number    | Percent |
| Total Housing Units                      | 5,784  | 100.0%  | 23,997  | 100.0%   | 2,137,683 | 100.0%  |
| Occupied Housing                         | 5,044  | 87.2%   | 21,519  | 89.7%    | 1,801,181 | 84.3%   |
|  |        |         |         |          |           |         |
| Owner Occupied                           | 2,707  | 53.7%   | 14,833  | 68.9%    | 1,248,805 | 69.3%   |
| Vacant for Sale                          | 119    | 4.4%    | 301     | 2.0%     | 36,523    | 2.9%    |
| Vacant Sold, Not Occupied                | 27     | 1.0%    | 112     | 0.8%     | 8,519     | 0.7%    |
|  |        |         |         |          |           |         |
| Renter Occupied                          | 2,337  | 46.3%   | 6,686   | 31.1%    | 552,376   | 30.7%   |
| Vacant for Rent                          | 312    | 13.4%   | 774     | 11.6%    | 92,758    | 16.8%   |
| Rented, Not Occupied                     | 6      | 0.3%    | 28      | 0.4%     | 3,957     | 0.7%    |
|  |        |         |         |          | -         |         |
| For Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use | 25     | 0.4%    | 165     | 0.7%     | 112,531   | 5.3%    |
| For Migrant Workers                      | 1      | <0.1%   | 9       | <0.1%    | 370       | <0.1%   |
| Other Vacant                             | 250    | 4.3%    | 1,089   | 4.5%     | 81,844    | 3.8%    |
| Total Vacancy Rate                       | 12     | .8%     | 10.     | .3%      | 15.7      | %       |

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;Other Vacant" category includes those neither for sale nor for rent, usually unrentable or dilapidated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File 1

According to the 2013-2017 American Community Survey data approximately 98.1% of the owner-occupied housing units in the City of Gaffney are single-family detached or attached housing, compared to 73.6% in Cherokee County. Within the renter-occupied housing, the City of Gaffney has approximately 23.4% in 2 to 4 unit structures and 24.2% in structures of 5 to 19 units. The City of Gaffney has a total of 35.3% in renter-occupied detached units, slightly more than Cherokee County at 32.7%.

TABLE 19

## HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE City of Gaffney – Cherokee County – South Carolina

American Community Survey 2013-2017

|                               | Gat      | ffney   | Cheroke   | e County       | South Ca      | arolina |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------|
|                               | Number   | Percent | Number    | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u> | Percent |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Units  |          |         |           |                |               |         |
| 1 Unit, Detached              | 2,507    | 97.2%   | 10,514    | 72.8%          | 1,023,118     | 79.6%   |
| 1 Unit, Attached              | 24       | 0.9%    | 111       | 0.8%           | 34,594        | 2.7%    |
| 2 Units                       | 0        | 0.0%    | 0         | 0.0%           | 2,860         | 0.2%    |
| 3-4 Units                     | 0        | 0.0%    | 17        | 0.1%           | 5,374         | 0.4%    |
| 5-9 Units                     | 0        | 0.0%    | 0         | 0.0%           | 7,606         | 0.6%    |
| 10-19 Units                   | 0        | 0.0%    | 0         | 0.0%           | 4,317         | 0.3%    |
| 20-49 Units                   | 0        | 0.0%    | 0         | 0.0%           | 3,378         | 0.3%    |
| 50 or More Units              | 0        | 0.0%    | 10        | 0.1%           | 2,602         | 0.2%    |
| Mobile Home                   | 48       | 1.9%    | 3,770     | 26.1%          | 199,869       | 15.6%   |
| Other                         | <u>0</u> | 0.0%    | <u>24</u> | 0.2%           | <u>814</u>    | 0.1%    |
| TOTAL                         | 2,579    | 100.0%  | 14,446    | 100.0%         | 1,284,532     | 100.09  |
| Renter-Occupied Housing Units | 1        |         | l         |                | l             |         |
| 1 Unit, Detached              | 716      | 35.3%   | 1,971     | 32.7%          | 199,408       | 34.0%   |
| 1 Unit, Attached              | 120      | 5.9%    | 140       | 2.3%           | 23,104        | 3.9%    |
| 2 Units                       | 237      | 11.7%   | 392       | 6.5%           | 35,354        | 6.0%    |
| 3-4 Units                     | 238      | 11.7%   | 527       | 8.7%           | 45,793        | 7.8%    |
| 5-9 Units                     | 421      | 20.8%   | 751       | 12.4%          | 70,864        | 12.19   |
| 10-19 Units                   | 69       | 3.4%    | 109       | 1.8%           | 54,558        | 9.3%    |
| 20-49 Units                   | 61       | 3.0%    | 102       | 1.7%           | 32,341        | 5.5%    |
| 50 or More Units              | 75       | 3.7%    | 75        | 1.2%           | 23,546        | 4.0%    |
| Mobile Home                   | 90       | 4.4%    | 1,943     | 32.2%          | 101,110       | 17.2%   |
| Other                         | <u>0</u> | 0.0%    | <u>24</u> | 0.4%           | <u>697</u>    | 0.1%    |
| TOTAL                         | 2,027    | 100.0%  | 6,034     | 100.0%         | 586,775       | 100.09  |

In 2017, the median gross rent for specified renter-occupied housing units was \$607 in the City of Gaffney, compared to \$663 in Cherokee County and \$836 for the State of South Carolina. The median gross rents for the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County increased 59.7% and 65.3%, respectively, from the median 2000 gross rents. It's interesting to note that approximately one-quarter (24.1%) of the units in the City of Gaffney are in the \$700 to \$899 price range, while Cherokee County has approximately one-quarter (25.5%) in the gross rent range of \$600 to \$749.

TABLE 20

### DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS RENT

#### City of Gaffney - Cherokee County - South Carolina

American Community Survey 2013-2017

|  | Gar        | fney                           | Cheroke    | e County                       | South Carolina |                                |  |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>GROSS RENT</b>  | Number     | Percent                        | Number     | <u>Percent</u>                 | Number         | Percent                        |  |
| Less than \$100  | 56         | 2.8%                           | 71         | 1.2%                           | 1,109          | 0.2%                           |  |
| \$100-\$149  | 24         | 1.2%                           | 42         | 0.7%                           | 2,043          | 0.3%                           |  |
| \$150-\$199  | 59         | 2.9%                           | 66         | 1.1%                           | 4,227          | 0.7%                           |  |
| \$200-\$249  | 166        | 8.2%                           | 264        | 4.4%                           | 8,260          | 1.4%                           |  |
| \$250-\$299  | 68         | 3.4%                           | 185        | 3.1%                           | 8,220          | 1.4%                           |  |
| \$300-\$349  | 97         | 4.8%                           | 159        | 2.6%                           | 8,972          | 1.5%                           |  |
| \$350-\$399  | 52         | 2.6%                           | 104        | 1.7%                           | 9,732          | 1.7%                           |  |
| \$400-\$449  | 104        | 5.1%                           | 218        | 3.6%                           | 11,876         | 2.0%                           |  |
| \$450-\$499  | 136        | 6.7%                           | 305        | 5.1%                           | 14,769         | 2.5%                           |  |
| \$500-\$549  | 97         | 4.8%                           | 234        | 3.9%                           | 20,629         | 3.5%                           |  |
| \$550-\$599  | 80         | 3.9%                           | 399        | 6.6%                           | 24,584         | 4.2%                           |  |
| \$600-\$649  | 133        | 6.6%                           | 422        | 7.0%                           | 29,194         | 5.0%                           |  |
| \$650-\$699  | 156        | 7.7%                           | 648        | 10.7%                          | 33,189         | 5.7%                           |  |
| \$700-\$749  | 173        | 8.5%                           | 470        | 7.8%                           | 33,320         | 5.7%                           |  |
| \$750-\$799  | 64         | 3.2%                           | 341        | 5.7%                           | 34,090         | 5.8%                           |  |
| \$800-\$899  | 251        | 12.4%                          | 662        | 11.0%                          | 63,695         | 10.9%                          |  |
| \$900-\$999  | 104        | 5.1%                           | 327        | 5.4%                           | 57,612         | 9.8%                           |  |
| \$1,000-\$1,249  | 49         | 2.4%                           | 229        | 3.8%                           | 88,082         | 15.0%                          |  |
| \$1,250-\$1,499  | 26         | 1.3%                           | 80         | 1.3%                           | 37,872         | 6.5%                           |  |
| \$1,500-\$1,999  | 11         | 0.5%                           | 35         | 0.6%                           | 29,309         | 5.0%                           |  |
| \$2,000 or More  | 8          | 0.4%                           | 21         | 0.3%                           | 13,504         | 2.3%                           |  |
| No Cash Rent   | <u>113</u> | <u>5.6%</u>                    | <u>752</u> | <u>12.5%</u>                   | <u>52,487</u>  | <u>8.9%</u>                    |  |
| TOTAL  | 2,027      | 100.0%                         | 6,034      | 100.0%                         | 586,775        | 100.0%                         |  |
| Median Rent - 2000<br>Median Rent - 2013-2017<br><b>Percent Change 2000 - 2017</b> | \$6        | \$380<br>\$607<br><b>59.7%</b> |            | \$401<br>\$663<br><b>65.3%</b> |                | \$510<br>\$836<br><b>63.9%</b> |  |
| Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, American                                  |            |                                |            |                                | 00.            | <b>6</b> / 0                   |  |

In reference to the number of rent-overburdened households in 2017, the City of Gaffney had 566 households or 28.0% contributing 35% or more of their household income to gross rent. Therefore, approximately one-quarter of the income-qualified households in the City of Gaffney would be considered overburdened. In reference to the number of rent-overburdened households in Cherokee County, there were 1,850 households or 30.7% contributing 35% or more of their household income to gross rent. Therefore, approximately one-third of the income-qualified households in Cherokee County would be considered over-burdened.

TABLE 21

# AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME

City of Gaffney - Cherokee County - South Carolina

American Community Survey 2013-2017

|                      | Gaffney       |                | Cherokee County |                | South Carolina |                |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                      | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u>   | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u>  | <u>Percent</u> |
| Less Than 10 Percent | 107           | 5.3%           | 273             | 4.5%           | 20,605         | 3.5%           |
| 10 to 14 Percent     | 63            | 3.1%           | 359             | 5.9%           | 45,292         | 7.7%           |
| 15 to 19 Percent     | 302           | 14.9%          | 643             | 10.7%          | 67,290         | 11.5%          |
| 20 to 24 Percent     | 145           | 7.2%           | 468             | 7.8%           | 66,696         | 11.4%          |
| 25 to 29 Percent     | 170           | 8.4%           | 563             | 9.3%           | 56,862         | 9.7%           |
| 30 to 34 Percent     | 257           | 12.7%          | 555             | 9.2%           | 47,672         | 8.1%           |
| 35 to 39 Percent     | 72            | 3.6%           | 351             | 5.8%           | 36,678         | 6.3%           |
| 40 to 49 Percent     | 124           | 6.1%           | 516             | 8.6%           | 48,635         | 8.3%           |
| 50 Percent or More   | 370           | 18.3%          | 983             | 16.3%          | 129,292        | 22.0%          |
| Not Computed         | <u>417</u>    | 20.6%          | <u>1,323</u>    | <u>21.9%</u>   | <u>67,753</u>  | <u>11.5%</u>   |
| TOTAL                | 2,027         | 100.0%         | 6,034           | 100.0%         | 586,775        | 100.0%         |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2013-2017 (Table B25070)

According to the 2013-2017 American Community Survey data, less than 1.0% of the renter-occupied housing units within the City of Gaffney lack complete plumbing and/or kitchen facilities. In Cherokee County, 0.4% of the renter-occupied housing units lack complete plumbing facilities, while 0.3% lack kitchen facilities. The median number of rooms for the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County ranged from 5.9 to 6.3, approximately four bedrooms in owner-occupied units; and from 4.3 to 4.6 median rooms, or approximately two bedrooms in renter-occupied units.

TABLE 22

## HOUSING QUALITY City of Gaffney – Cherokee County – South Carolina

American Community Survey 2013-2017

|                               | Gar          | ffney          | Cherokee County |                | South Carolina |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|                               | Number       | <u>Percent</u> | Number          | <u>Percent</u> | Number         | Percent      |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Units  |              |                | •               |                |                |              |
| Lacking Plumbing Facilities   | 0            | 0.0%           | 12              | 0.1%           | 3,341          | 0.3%         |
| Lacking Kitchen Facilities    | 15           | 0.6%           | 40              | 0.3%           | 3,991          | 0.3%         |
| Number of Rooms               |              |                |                 |                |                |              |
| Three or less                 | 64           | 2.5%           | 376             | 2.6%           | 24,501         | 1.9%         |
| Four                          | 254          | 9.8%           | 1,583           | 11.0%          | 100,907        | 7.9%         |
| Five                          | 611          | 23.7%          | 3,792           | 26.2%          | 276,157        | 21.5%        |
| Six or more                   | <u>1,650</u> | <u>64.0%</u>   | <u>8,695</u>    | <u>60.2%</u>   | <u>882,967</u> | <u>68.7%</u> |
| TOTAL                         | 2,579        | 100.0%         | 14,446          | 100.0%         | 1,284,532      | 100.0%       |
| Median Rooms                  | (            | 6.3            | 5.9             |                | 6.3            |              |
|                               |              |                |                 |                |                |              |
| Renter-Occupied Housing Units |              |                |                 |                |                |              |
| Lacking Plumbing Facilities   | 0            | 0.0%           | 26              | 0.4%           | 3,378          | 0.6%         |
| Lacking Kitchen Facilities    | 8            | 0.4%           | 19              | 0.3%           | 9,323          | 1.6%         |
| Number of Rooms               |              |                |                 |                |                |              |
| Three or less                 | 519          | 25.6%          | 854             | 14.2%          | 111,242        | 19.0%        |
| Four                          | 618          | 30.5%          | 2,043           | 33.9%          | 169,879        | 29.0%        |
| Five                          | 446          | 22.0%          | 1,693           | 28.1%          | 155,213        | 26.5%        |
| Six or more                   | <u>444</u>   | <u>21.9%</u>   | <u>1,444</u>    | 23.9%          | <u>150,441</u> | <u>25.6%</u> |
| TOTAL                         | 2,027        | 100.0%         | 6,034           | 100.0%         | 586,775        | 100.0%       |
| Median Rooms                  | 4            | 4.3            | 4.6             |                | 4.6            | <b>;</b>     |
|                               |              | 4.3            | 4.6             |                | ,              |              |

<sup>\*</sup> Rooms excluding bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, hallways or half-rooms

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2013-2017

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Three rooms = 1 or less bedroom, Four rooms - 2 bedrooms, Five rooms - 3 bedrooms, etc.

Mobility patterns from the 2013-2017 American Community Survey revealed that within the City of Gaffney area, 19.3% of the occupants in owner-occupied housing and 70.0% of the occupants in renter-occupied units have moved since 2010. For Cherokee County, the numbers were slightly lower with 17.7% of the occupants in owner-occupied units and 63.9% of the occupants in renter-occupied units having moved since 2010. In the City of Gaffney, the average occupancy period for renter-occupied housing was 8.4 years, as compared to 8.8 years in Cherokee County. The average occupancy period for owner-occupied housing was 22.1 years in the City of Gaffney and slightly shorter in Cherokee County at 21.6 years.

TABLE 23

## MOBILITY PATTERNS BY HOUSING UNIT

City of Gaffney - Cherokee County - South Carolina

American Community Survey 2013-2017

|                               | Gat        | ffney   | Cherokee County |              | South Carolina |              |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
|                               | Number     | Percent | Number          | Percent      | <u>Number</u>  | Percent      |  |  |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Units  |            |         |                 |              |                |              |  |  |
| Moved in 2015 or Later        | 125        | 4.8%    | 446             | 3.1%         | 71,799         | 5.6%         |  |  |
| Moved in 2010-2014            | 374        | 14.5%   | 2,105           | 14.6%        | 252,759        | 19.7%        |  |  |
| Moved in 2000-2009            | 867        | 33.6%   | 4,768           | 33.0%        | 449,866        | 35.0%        |  |  |
| Moved in 1990-1999            | 391        | 15.2%   | 2,955           | 20.5%        | 239,835        | 18.7%        |  |  |
| Moved in 1980-1989            | 247        | 9.6%    | 1,607           | 11.1%        | 118,172        | 9.2%         |  |  |
| Moved in 1979 or earlier      | <u>575</u> | 22.3%   | <u>2,565</u>    | <u>17.8%</u> | <u>152,101</u> | <u>11.8%</u> |  |  |
| TOTAL                         | 2,579      | 100.0%  | 14,446          | 100.0%       | 1,284,532      | 100.0%       |  |  |
| Average Years                 | 2          | 2.1     | 21.6            |              | 18.3           |              |  |  |
| Renter-Occupied Housing Units |            |         |                 |              |                |              |  |  |
| Moved in 2015 or Later        | 309        | 15.2%   | 981             | 16.3%        | 124,919        | 21.3%        |  |  |
| Moved in 2010-2014            | 1,110      | 54.8%   | 2,871           | 47.6%        | 316,215        | 53.9%        |  |  |
| Moved in 2000-2009            | 445        | 22.0%   | 1,626           | 26.9%        | 105,980        | 18.1%        |  |  |
| Moved in 1990-1999            | 68         | 3.4%    | 313             | 5.2%         | 21,571         | 3.7%         |  |  |
| Moved in 1980-1989            | 48         | 2.4%    | 136             | 2.3%         | 8,740          | 1.5%         |  |  |
| Moved in 1979 or earlier      | <u>47</u>  | 2.3%    | <u>107</u>      | <u>1.8%</u>  | <u>9,350</u>   | 1.6%         |  |  |
| TOTAL                         | 2,027      | 100.0%  | 6,034           | 100.0%       | 586,775        | 100.0%       |  |  |
| Average Years                 | 8.4        |         | 8.8             |              | 7.4            |              |  |  |

The average age of householders in 2010 was 47.2 years for renter-occupied housing in the City of Gaffney, with 31.8% of the renter base below the age of 35. In Cherokee County, the average age of householders for renter-occupied housing was 44.9 years.

TABLE 24

## HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

City of Gaffney - Cherokee County - South Carolina

Census 2010

|  | Gat        | fney        | Cherokee County |             | South Carolina |             |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|  | Number     | Percent     | Number          | Percent     | Number         | Percent     |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Units                         | •          |             |                 |             |                |             |
| Under 25 Years                                       | 40         | 1.5%        | 259             | 1.7%        | 17,132         | 1.4%        |
| 25 to 34 Years                                       | 205        | 7.6%        | 1,410           | 9.5%        | 127,978        | 10.2%       |
| 35 to 44 Years                                       | 377        | 13.9%       | 2,613           | 17.6%       | 208,648        | 16.7%       |
| 45 to 54 Years                                       | 507        | 18.7%       | 3,200           | 21.6%       | 271,475        | 21.7%       |
| 55 to 59 Years                                       | 311        | 11.5%       | 1,703           | 11.5%       | 138,407        | 11.1%       |
| 60 to 64 Years                                       | 311        | 11.5%       | 1,614           | 10.9%       | 139,143        | 11.1%       |
| 65 to 74 Years                                       | 465        | 17.2%       | 2,315           | 15.6%       | 200,422        | 16.0%       |
| 75 to 84 Years                                       | 352        | 13.0%       | 1,333           | 9.0%        | 111,323        | 8.9%        |
| 85 Years and Older                                   | <u>139</u> | <u>5.1%</u> | <u>386</u>      | 2.6%        | <u>34,277</u>  | <u>2.7%</u> |
| TOTAL  | 2,707      | 100.0%      | 14,833          | 100.0%      | 1,248,805      | 100.0%      |
| Average Age  | 5          | 8.1         | 54.7            |             | 54.9           |             |
|  |            |             |                 |             |                |             |
| Renter-Occupied Housing Units                        | 1          |             |                 |             | •              |             |
| Under 25 Years                                       | 272        | 11.6%       | 775             | 11.6%       | 71,339         | 12.9%       |
| 25 to 34 Years                                       | 471        | 20.2%       | 1,463           | 21.9%       | 139,948        | 25.3%       |
| 35 to 44 Years                                       | 411        | 17.6%       | 1,402           | 21.0%       | 107,375        | 19.4%       |
| 45 to 54 Years                                       | 417        | 17.8%       | 1,227           | 18.4%       | 96,611         | 17.5%       |
| 55 to 59 Years                                       | 185        | 7.9%        | 512             | 7.7%        | 37,837         | 6.8%        |
| 60 to 64 Years                                       | 132        | 5.6%        | 365             | 5.5%        | 29,875         | 5.4%        |
| 65 to 74 Years                                       | 203        | 8.7%        | 509             | 7.6%        | 35,816         | 6.5%        |
| 75 to 84 Years                                       | 141        | 6.0%        | 278             | 4.2%        | 21,381         | 3.9%        |
| 85 Years and Older                                   | <u>105</u> | <u>4.5%</u> | <u>155</u>      | <u>2.3%</u> | <u>12,194</u>  | 2.2%        |
| TOTAL  | 2,337      | 100.0%      | 6,686           | 100.0%      | 552,376        | 100.0%      |
| Average Age  | 4          | 7.2         | 44.9            |             | 43.            | 5           |
|  |            |             |                 |             |                |             |
| Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File | e 1        |             |                 |             |                |             |

In 2010, households with one or two people totaled 64.5% for owner-occupied units and 65.9% for renter-occupied units in the City of Gaffney. Cherokee County households with one or two people totaled 58.8% for units occupied by owners and 58.5% for units occupied by renters. The average number of persons per household in renter-occupied housing was 2.24 and 2.47 for the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County, respectively. For owner-occupied units, the average household size of 2.44 in the City of Gaffney is slightly smaller compared to 2.57 in Cherokee County.

TABLE 25

HOUSING UNITS BY PER PERSON City of Gaffney - Cherokee County - South Carolina Census 2010 Gaffney **Cherokee County South Carolina** Number Percent Number Percent Number Percent **Owner-Occupied Housing Units** 1-Person Household 751 27.7% 3.302 22.3% 289.689 23.2% 2-Person Household 995 36.8% 5,412 36.5% 477,169 38.2% 3-Person Household 427 15.8% 2,704 18.2% 210,222 16.8% 4-Person Household 287 10.6% 2,031 13.7% 164,774 13.2% 5-Person Household 140 5.2% 854 5.8% 69,110 5.5% 6-Person Household 64 2.4% 347 2.3% 24,016 1.9% 7-Person Household 43 1.6% 183 1.2% 13,825 1.1% **TOTAL** 2,707 100.0% 14,833 100.0% 1,248,805 100.0% **AVERAGE** 2.44 2.57 2.51 **Renter-Occupied Housing Units** 1-Person Household 986 42.2% 2.256 33.7% 188,205 34.1% 2-Person Household 555 23.7% 1,655 24.8% 146,250 26.5% 3-Person Household 367 15.7% 1,231 18.4% 93,876 17.0% 4-Person Household 228 9.8% 868 13.0% 67,129 12.2% 5-Person Household 115 4.9% 406 6.1% 33,904 6.1% 185 6-Person Household 62 2.7% 2.8% 13,817 2.5% 7-Person Household 1.0% <u>85</u> 1.3% 1.7% <u>24</u> 9,195

100.0%

100.0%

2.24

6,686

100.0%

2.47

552,376

2.45

2,337

**TOTAL** 

**AVERAGE** 

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File 1

A review of the cost burden analysis for the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County indicates a majority of the households have cost burdens of less than 30% in both owner-occupied and renter-occupied households. However, it should be noted that approximately 20.0% of the renter households in the City of Gaffney and 17.4% in Cherokee County have cost burdens exceeding 50%. Cost burden is the ratio of housing costs to household income. For renters, housing cost is gross rent (contract rent plus utilities). For owners, housing cost is "select monthly owner costs", which includes mortgage payment, utilities, association fees, insurance, and real estate taxes.

TABLE 26

#### HOUSING COST BURDEN BY PERCENTAGE

City of Gaffney - Cherokee County - South Carolina

CHAS 2011-2015 American Community Survey

|  | Gaffney    |                | Cherokee County |                | South Carolina |                |  |  |  |
|--|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|  | Number     | <u>Percent</u> | Number          | <u>Percent</u> | Number         | <u>Percent</u> |  |  |  |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Units   |            |                |                 |                |                |                |  |  |  |
| Cost Burden <=30%  | 2,100      | 79.1%          | 11,260          | 80.8%          | 956,320        | 76.8%          |  |  |  |
| Cost Burden >30% to <=50%  | 310        | 11.7%          | 1,340           | 9.6%           | 160,770        | 12.9%          |  |  |  |
| Cost Burden >50%   | 195        | 7.3%           | 919             | 6.6%           | 112,545        | 9.0%           |  |  |  |
| Cost Burden not available  | <u>50</u>  | <u>1.9%</u>    | <u>410</u>      | 2.9%           | <u>15,360</u>  | <u>1.2%</u>    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL  | 2,655      | 100.0%         | 13,929          | 100.0%         | 1,244,995      | 100.0%         |  |  |  |
|  |            |                |                 |                |                |                |  |  |  |
| Renter-Occupied Housing Units  |            |                |                 |                |                |                |  |  |  |
| Cost Burden <=30%  | 1,115      | 52.5%          | 3,745           | 56.8%          | 300,940        | 52.8%          |  |  |  |
| Cost Burden >30% to <=50%  | 420        | 19.8%          | 1,375           | 20.8%          | 122,405        | 21.5%          |  |  |  |
| Cost Burden >50%   | 425        | 20.0%          | 1,150           | 17.4%          | 128,070        | 22.5%          |  |  |  |
| Cost Burden not available  | <u>165</u> | <u>7.8%</u>    | <u>325</u>      | 4.9%           | <u>18,680</u>  | <u>3.3%</u>    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL  | 2,125      | 100.0%         | 6,595           | 100.0%         | 570,095        | 100.0%         |  |  |  |
| Source: huduser.gov - Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy data, 2011-2015 ACS |            |                |                 |                |                |                |  |  |  |

#### VI. MODERN APARTMENT SURVEY

#### A. RENTAL MARKET

The following information and analysis is data collected from a field survey of the modern apartments in the City of Gaffney, South Carolina PMA in February 2019 by David Meier, a field analyst with National Land Advisory Group. Because of the proximity, the City of Orangeburg was included in our analysis for competitive product. Every family and senior, market-rate and LIHTC apartment development with 10 units (+/-) or more were surveyed by age, unit amenities, square feet (when available), vacancies, rents, utilities, deposits, project amenities and tenant mix. The collected data includes the following:

- ♦ A distribution of both market rate and government subsidized developments by unit mix and vacancy.
- ♦ An analysis of apartment building trends, which includes the number of units, percent distribution, cumulative units, and vacancy rate by year built.
- ♦ A rent and vacancy analysis for studio, 1, 2, 3 and 4 bedroom units, which contains a distribution of units and vacancies by net rent ranges.
- A project information analysis on each project, listed individually.
- There are many duplexes in the market area that have not been included in this survey.
- The project rating given to each apartment development surveyed is a direct relationship between the physical characteristics and three common variables found at each development: unit amenities, development amenities and physical appearance (subjective in nature). For reference, the analysis will summarize these factors to a total of 1 to 10, with 1 being low quality and 10 being an excellent quality rating.

• The following is a breakdown of the surveyed developments:

#### TABLE 27

# DISTRIBUTION OF MARKET RATE, TAX CREDIT AND GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIZED APARTMENT UNITS AND VACANCIES Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

UNITS

**VACANCIES** 

| MARKET RATE   |        |         |        |         |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|               | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Studio        | 32     | 4.3%    | 0      | 0.0%    |
| One-Bedroom   | 260    | 34.8%   | 5      | 1.9%    |
| Two-Bedroom   | 376    | 50.3%   | 5      | 1.3%    |
| Three-Bedroom | 80     | 10.7%   | 3      | 3.8%    |
| Four-Bedroom  |        |         |        | -       |
| TOTAL         | 748    | 100.0%  | 13     | 1.7%    |

#### **TAX CREDIT\***

|               | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Studio        | -             | -              | -             | -              |
| One-Bedroom   | -             | -              | -             | -              |
| Two-Bedroom   | 48            | 50.0%          | 0             | 0.0%           |
| Three-Bedroom | 48            | 50.0%          | 0             | 0.0%           |
| Four-Bedroom  | <u>-</u>      | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>      | -              |
| TOTAL         | 96            | 100.0%         | 0             | 0.0%           |

<sup>\*</sup>additional 60 units u/c to open in 2019

#### **GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIZED**

|               | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Studio        | -             | -              | -             | -              |
| One-Bedroom   | 309           | 36.1%          | 3             | 1.0%           |
| Two-Bedroom   | 373           | 43.5%          | 4             | 1.1%           |
| Three-Bedroom | 139           | 16.2%          | 2             | 1.4%           |
| Four-Bedroom  | <u>36</u>     | 4.2%           | <u>2</u>      | 5.6%           |
| TOTAL         | 857           | 100.0%         | 11            | 1.3%           |

♦ The Gaffney market area consists of market-rate, LIHTC and government subsidized rental housing units. Approximately 44.0% of the units are market-rate with a low vacancy rate of 1.7%. Approximately 5.6% of the units are under the LIHTC program and have a non-existent vacancy rate. Government subsidized

units comprise the majority of overall units at 50.4% and have a low vacancy rate of 1.3%.

- ♦ Approximately 62.2% of the units in the Gaffney area were built before 1990. The most recent units were built in 2018, representing 6.8% of the rental unit base surveyed. An additional 60 units are under construction and scheduled to open later this year.
- ♦ The Gaffney area has had an average annual release of 22.8 units over the past ten years.

TABLE 28

MULTI-FAMILY CONSTRUCTION TRENDS
Gaffney, South Carolina PMA
1970-2018

| YEAR OF         | <u>NUMBER</u>   | PERCENT             | <u>CUMULATIVE</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| PROJECT OPENING | <u>OF UNITS</u> | <b>DISTRIBUTION</b> | <u>UNITS</u>      |
| Before 1970     | 160             | 9.1%                | 160               |
| 1970 – 1974     | 280             | 15.9%               | 440               |
| 1975 – 1979     | 100             | 5.7%                | 540               |
| 1980 – 1984     | 264             | 15.0%               | 804               |
| 1985 – 1989     | 292             | 16.6%               | 1,096             |
| 1990 – 1994     | 116             | 6.6%                | 1,212             |
| 1995 – 1999     | 189             | 10.7%               | 1,401             |
| 2000 – 2004     | -               | -                   | 1,401             |
| 2005            | -               | -                   | 1,401             |
| 2006            | -               | -                   | 1,401             |
| 2007            | -               | -                   | 1,401             |
| 2008            | 72              | 4.1%                | 1,473             |
| 2009            | -               | -                   | 1,473             |
| 2010            | -               | -                   | 1,473             |
| 2011            | 12              | 0.7%                | 1,485             |
| 2012            | -               | -                   | 1,485             |
| 2013            | -               | -                   | 1,485             |
| 2014            | -               | -                   | 1,485             |
| 2015            | 96              | 5.5%                | 1,581             |
| 2016            | -               | -                   | 1,581             |
| 2017            | -               | -                   | 1,581             |
| 2018            | 120             | 6.8%                | 1,701             |
| <u>2019</u>     | <u>60</u>       | 3.4%                | 1,761             |
| TOTAL           | 1,761           | 100.0%              |                   |

AVERAGE ANNUAL RELEASE OF UNITS: 2009-2018

22.8

♦ The following is a distribution of market-rate and LIHTC unit net rents. Net rents for market rate units include water, sewer, and trash removal. The adjusted net rent is determined by subtracting the owner-paid utilities such as gas, electric, heat and cable TV from the quoted rents, as well as adding tenant-paid water, sewer, and trash removal.

TABLE 29

# RENT AND VACANCY ANALYSIS STUDIO MARKET RATE & LIHTC UNITS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

|               | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>UNITS</u>   | VACA          | NCIES . |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| Net Rent      | Number       | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u> | Percent |
| \$480         | 20           | 62.5%          | 0             | 0.0%    |
| \$420 - \$450 | <u>12</u>    | <u>37.5%</u>   | <u>0</u>      | 0.0%    |
| TOTAL         | 32           | 100.0%         | 0             | 0.0%    |

MEDIAN RENT: \$480

#### TABLE 30

# RENT AND VACANCY ANALYSIS ONE-BEDROOM MARKET RATE & LIHTC UNITS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

|               | TOTAL     | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>VACAI</u> | NCIES . |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Net Rent      | Number    | Percent      | Number       | Percent |
| \$750         | 12        | 4.6%         | 1            | 8.3%    |
| \$645 - \$655 | 98        | 37.7%        | 1            | 1.0%    |
| \$585 - \$610 | 92        | 35.4%        | 2            | 2.2%    |
| \$530 - \$560 | <u>58</u> | 22.3%        | <u>1</u>     | 1.7%    |
| TOTAL         | 260       | 100.0%       | 5            | 1.9%    |

MEDIAN RENT: \$605

### TABLE 31

# RENT AND VACANCY ANALYSIS TWO-BEDROOM MARKET RATE & LIHTC UNITS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

|               | TOTAL         | <u>UNITS</u> | <b>VACANCIES</b> |         |  |  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------|--|--|
| Net Rent      | <u>Number</u> | Percent      | <u>Number</u>    | Percent |  |  |
| \$770         | 32            | 7.5%         | 2                | 6.3%    |  |  |
| \$700 - \$745 | 180           | 42.5%        | 1                | 0.6%    |  |  |
| \$625 - \$650 | 146           | 34.4%        | 1                | 0.7%    |  |  |
| \$585 - \$595 | <u>66</u>     | <u>15.6%</u> | <u>1</u>         | 1.5%    |  |  |
| TOTAL         | 424           | 100.0%       | 5                | 1.2%    |  |  |

MEDIAN RENT: \$700

#### TABLE 32

# RENT AND VACANCY ANALYSIS THREE-BEDROOM MARKET RATE & LIHTC UNITS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

|               | <u>TOTAL</u>  | <u>UNITS</u>   | <u>VACANCIES</u> |         |  |  |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------|--|--|
| Net Rent      | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> | <u>Number</u>    | Percent |  |  |
| \$829 - \$850 | 72            | 56.3%          | 2                | 2.8%    |  |  |
| \$750 - \$795 | 44            | 34.4%          | 1                | 2.3%    |  |  |
| \$700         | <u>12</u>     | 9.4%           | <u>0</u>         | 0.0%    |  |  |
| TOTAL         | 128           | 100.0%         | 3                | 2.3%    |  |  |

MEDIAN RENT: \$831

- The Gaffney area median rents are \$480 for a studio unit, \$605 for a one-bedroom unit, \$700 for a two-bedroom unit and \$831 for a three-bedroom unit.
- ♦ The Gaffney area has approximately 3 senior developments, of which all are government subsidized developments. The other surveyed government subsidized and market-rate developments are family-orientated, some with a good senior base.

- ♦ The vacancies for the family-orientated units are low in the market area, with a majority of the developments having near or at 98.0% occupancy rates.
- ♦ Interviews were conducted with apartment community managers, Realtors and property owners regarding the rent ranges of rental units scattered throughout the Gaffney area. There are some rental units located in the Gaffney area which are not part of the traditional apartment communities. In a review of these housing alternatives within the Gaffney market area, it was noted that there are several alternative rentals, including duplexes, triplexes, units above commercial store fronts and single-family residences.
- The following is an estimation of the rents for these types of facilities:

| Studio        | \$400-\$450 |
|---------------|-------------|
| One-Bedroom   | \$475-\$550 |
| Two-Bedroom   | \$590-\$675 |
| Three-Bedroom | \$660-\$925 |

The following is the modern apartment survey; a summary of this survey has been included in the conclusion section of this report.

### B. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT PROJECTS

• Under the South Carolina SHFDA guidelines, nine developments within the Gaffney market area have received LIHTC allocations since 2000 and have been included in this analysis, if within our market area. The following are the LIHTC developments:

| Development                          | Year | Туре   | Units    |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|
| Autumn Glen Villas (#3)              | 2019 | Family | 60 (u/c) |
| Fairfield Apartments * (#11)         | 1980 | Family | 60       |
| Huntington Square Apartments * (#13) | 1982 | Family | 48       |
| Iveywood Park Apartments (#14)       | 1997 | Family | 96       |
| Lockhart Lane Apartments * (#16)     | 1990 | Family | 32       |
| Peachtree Apartments * (#19)         | 1975 | Family | 28       |
| Ryan Park Apartments * (#21)         | 1989 | Family | 48       |
| Westwind Village I & II * (#24)      | 1990 | Senior | 87       |
| White Oak Apartments * (#25)         | 1980 | Family | 50       |

<sup>\*</sup> Additional government subsidies

- ♦ All of these developments, except one, are family LIHTC developments, which have been included within our field survey section, are inside the Gaffney PMA.
- Overall, the eight opened developments contain 449 LIHTC units, of which there are 3 vacant or a 99.3% occupancy rate. Several of the LIHTC developments contain additional government subsidies in either RDA or HUD subsidy.
- One development is scheduled to open in the Spring 2019. The Autumn Glen Villas is a 60-unit family development even distributed two-bedroom and three-bedroom units. The development which is located adjacent to the subject site currently is pre-leasing units. An interview with management indicated that the units should be opening soon and are leased and there is currently a waiting list for all unit types.

### C. PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY SURVEY

Interviews were conducted with staff members at the South Carolina Regional Housing Authority #1 (oversees the City of Gaffney), covering the HUD programs for Cherokee County.

- ♦ The SCRHA #1 oversees a total of 9 area counties, including Abbeville, Anderson, Cherokee, Edgefield, Laurens, McCormick, Oconee, Pickens and Saluda.
- ♦ An interview with the staff at the South Carolina Regional Housing Authority #1 office indicated that they have allocated over 200 households in the Section 8 Certificate and Voucher programs for Cherokee County, of which a majority are leased. Additionally, an interview with the South Carolina RHA staff indicated that there is an extensive list of family and senior (one-bedroom) participants on a waiting list for housing covering the nine area counties. The list has been screened to include only qualified individuals and families.
- ♦ In accordance with the guidelines established for the LIHTC application and plan for the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority contact was initiated with the local governing public housing agency. Contact was made with Mr. Donald Rhodes (864-984-0671) of the SCRHA #1.
- ♦ The general consensus is the demand for affordable senior and family housing is great in Cherokee County. When told this proposed development will be for senior housing, the authority was receptive to the idea noting such a development might fill a specific demand for the waiting list in the market.

#### D. PLANNED OR PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

- According to local governmental officials, no other rental developments have submitted formal plans for development for the subject site area in the City of Gaffney. It must be noted that the City of Gaffney has not been active in the multifamily development area.
- ♦ As previously noted one development, Autumn Glen Villas, is under construction and is due to open in the Spring 2019.

#### E. AREA INTERVIEWS

In conducting the field analysis of the rental housing market in the City of Gaffney, South Carolina interviews were conducted with an array of city officials, officials with the City of Gaffney, the Chamber of Commerce, Cherokee County officials, several realtors, the South Carolina Regional Housing Authority office #1 and area apartment managers. Telephone interviews were conducted over a period of time between February 1, 2019 and February 28, 2019. A visit to the site and to the comparable rental properties was made during the week of February 19, 2019.

Managers of both family developments and senior apartment communities welcome the proposed development. In our research and interviews, it should be noted that there are no senior LIHTC developments in the Gaffney PMA, however there are three government subsidized developments at 100% occupancy with a waiting list.

Ms. Detric Jones, manager of Connecticut Village Apartments (864-489-7632) was interviewed as to the current market situation and need for additional multi-family housing in Gaffney. Ms. Jones indicated there is a need for additional one and two-bedroom units, as opposed to larger three and four-bedroom family units in the market area. She noted that her complex always receives calls from people interested in a one or two-bedroom unit, typically a single adult or a single mother. She also pointed out that any vacancies in government subsidized units are usually the result of evictions of people "working the system" by renting and moving in with no intention of paying rent and then getting evicted, only to do the same thing all over. She feels the smaller units could serve the demand for both the elderly and the single adult with or without a child.

Ms. Bobbi Patterson, manager of Beltline Courts (864-489-3193) was also interviewed. She echoes the sentiments of Ms. Jones, manager of Connecticut Village. She also feels there is a need for additional smaller unit types – specifically - one and two-bedroom apartments. However, they need to be affordable. She stated "some lower income people are paying \$700 for a two-bedroom apartment, that's way too much". She shared;" people around here barely make that a month". They just want plain simple affordable housing,

nothing fancy, but not that subsidized run-down developments. Asked whether the need exists more for family housing or housing for the elderly, she responded "both".

Alexis, manager of several properties (864-488-0093) including the soon to be opened Autumn Glen Villas was also interviewed. She was a bit disinterested as to the need and to what group would best be served by adding affordable housing units to the market. She stated there must be a need as they are building new apartments. She noted that the newly constructed units already have a waiting list and are not opened yet.

The South Carolina Regional Housing Authority #1 office was interviewed to obtain information on the Section 8 vouchers they have leased as well as to obtain the number of people on the waiting list. Mr. Donald Rhodes (864-984-0671), Director of Section 8, noted the agency oversees nine counties. Upon reviewing the waiting list, for the past couple years there have been over 1,000 applicants, with most waiting lists closed, except for public housing. Mr. Rhodes noted there is a need for senior and family housing in Cherokee County.

Indirectly, when doing our research, the City of Gaffney officials, Cherokee County officials, Gaffney area apartment managers, most felt the proposed senior development will have a positive impact on the community.

Currently there are no plans for infrastructure upgrades or expansion according to the City of Gaffney officials. According to the city officials, if this development is approved, new sewer lines will need to be brought to the subject site.

#### F. COMPARABLE PROPERTIES AND ACHIEVABLE RENTS

In a review of comparable properties and achievable rent adjustments in the Gaffney Primary Market Area, it was noted that there are four developments that would be considered as most comparable to the product. These developments are market-rate family developments with both a senior and family market segment associated to the product and tenant base. However, these developments have a good percentage of senior households, because of unit types. The following is a review of this development and rent adjustments to the proposed subject site.

| Project # | Name                      | Name # Units Occupancy |       | Туре | Year    |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 1.        | 1022 West Apartments      | 166                    | 98.8% | MR   | 1989    |
| 5.        | Woodland Estates          | 48                     | 95.8% | MR   | 1997    |
| 17.       | Magnolia Ridge Apartments | 84                     | 97.6% | MR   | 1972    |
| 22.       | Stonecrest Apartments     | 288                    | 97.9% | MR   | 2008-18 |

As noted, within the four competitive developments, a total of 586 units exist with 10 vacancies or an overall 98.3% occupancy rate.

The rent comparisons for the competitive analysis were based on the following: building structure, year built or renovated, overall quality rating, area/neighborhood rating, square footage, number of bathrooms, appliances, unit amenities, project amenities, utilities, onsite management, furnished units, etc. (see Rent Comparison Chart):

|           | RENT ADJUSTMENTS          |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project # | Name                      | One-Bedroom | Two-Bedroom |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.        | 1022 West Apartments      | \$610-735   | \$684-834   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.        | Woodland Estates          | \$762       | \$852       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.       | Magnolia Ridge Apartments | \$726-\$776 | \$792-847   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.       | Stonecrest Apartments     | \$580-640   | \$661-756   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Average (Net)             | \$690       | \$775       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Subject Site (50%-60%)    | \$485-505   | \$575-600   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

It should be noted that the average of the achievable comparable net one-bedroom unit is \$690, somewhat higher than the adjusted proposed \$485-\$505 average net rent at 50% and 60% AMI. The proposed one-bedroom rent represents 70.3%-73.2% of the average comparable one-bedroom rent in the market area. The average of the achievable comparable net two-bedroom unit is \$775, somewhat higher than the adjusted proposed \$575-\$600 average net rent at 50% and 60% AMI. The proposed two-bedroom rent represents 74.2%-77.4% of the average comparable two-bedroom rent in the market area. When reviewing the comparable developments, the proposed rents are within the appropriate rent differentials. Therefore, based on the current existing rental market, the proposed development would be a value in the market area.

| Re       | nt Comparability Grid                                   | ł               | Unit Type         | <b>→</b>       | Ol             | NE             |                   |               |                   |                       |
|----------|---|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|          | Subject   |                 | Cor               | np #1          | Com            | p #2           | Con               | mp #3         | Con               | mp #4                 |
|          | Project Name  | Data            | 1022 Wes          | t Apartments   | Woodlan        | d Estates      | Magn              | olia Ridge    | Stonecres         | st Apartments         |
|          | Street Address  | on              | 1022 B            | uford Road     | 218 Wood       | lland Road     | 256 Gold          | mine Springs  | 102 Stor          | necrest Lane          |
|          | City County   | Subject         |                   | affney         |                | fney           |                   | affney        | Gaffney           |                       |
| A.       | Rents Charged   |                 | Data              | \$ Adj         | Data           | \$ Adj         | Data              | \$ Adj        | Data              | \$ Adj                |
| -        | \$ Last Rent / Restricted?                              |                 | \$530-655         |                | \$675          |                | \$600-\$650       |               | \$585-645         |                       |
|          | Date Last Leased (mo/yr)                                |                 |                   |                |                |                |                   |               |                   |                       |
|          | Rent Concessions Occupancy for Unit Type                |                 | 000/              |                | 020/           |                | 070/              |               | 000/              |                       |
|          |   |                 | 99%               |                | 92%            |                | 97%               |               | 98%               |                       |
| 5        | Effective Rent & Rent/ sq. ft                           | . ★             | \$530-655         | 1.03-1.28      | \$675          | 1.07           | \$600-650         | .8390         | \$585-645         | .7779                 |
|          |   | In              | Parts B thru      | E, adjust only | for difference | es the subject | t's market va     | lues.         |                   |                       |
|          |   |                 |                   | , i            |                |                |                   |               |                   |                       |
| B.       | Design, Location, Condition                             |                 | Data              | \$ Adj         | Data           | \$ Adj         | Data              | \$ Adj        | Data              | \$ Adj                |
| _        | Structure / Stories                                     | 3               | 2                 |                | 1 or 2         |                | 2                 |               | 3                 |                       |
|          | Yr. Built/Yr. Renovated                                 | 2021            | 1989              | \$32           | 1997           | \$24           | 1972              | \$49          | 2008-15-18        | \$9                   |
|          | Condition /Street Appeal                                | E               | G                 | \$5            | G              | \$5            | G                 | \$5           | E                 |                       |
|          | Neighborhood  | G               | G                 | \$5            | G              |                | G                 |               | G                 |                       |
| 10<br>C. | Same Market? Miles to Subj<br>Unit Equipment/ Amenities | [ • [ • [ • [ • | G<br>Data         | \$ Adj         | G<br>Data      | Adj            | G<br>Data         | \$ Adj        | G<br>Data         | \$ Adj                |
|          | # Bedrooms  | 1               | 1                 | ψziuj          | 1              | Auj            | 1                 | ψ Auj         | 1                 | ψAuj                  |
|          | # Baths   | 1               | 1                 |                | 1              |                | 1                 |               | 1                 |                       |
|          | Unit Interior Sq. Ft.                                   | 750             | 512               | \$24           | 700            | \$5            | 720               | \$3           | 708-833           | \$4                   |
|          | Balcony/ Patio  | X               | X                 | 7-1            | S              | 77             | ,_,               | \$5           | S                 | 7.                    |
|          | AC: Central/ Wall                                       | X               | X                 |                | X              |                | X                 |               | X                 |                       |
| 16       | Range/ refrigerator                                     | XX              | XX                |                | XX             |                | XX                |               | XX                |                       |
| 17       | Microwave/ Dishwasher                                   | X               | X                 |                | S              |                |                   | \$7           | XX                | (\$7)                 |
| 18       | Washer/Dryer Hook-up                                    | X               | X                 |                | S              |                | X                 |               | X                 |                       |
| 19       | Washer/Dryer  |                 |                   |                |                |                |                   |               |                   |                       |
| 20       | Floor Coverings   | X               | X                 |                | X              |                | X                 |               | X                 |                       |
| 21       | Window Coverings  | X               | X                 |                |                | \$10           | X                 |               | X                 |                       |
| 22       | Cable/ Satellite/Internet                               |                 |                   |                |                |                |                   |               |                   |                       |
|          | Special Features  | X               | X                 |                | -              | \$10           |                   | \$10          | X                 |                       |
|          | Site Equipment/ Amenities                               |                 | Data              | \$ Adj         | Data           | \$ Adj         | Data              | \$ Adj        | Data              | \$ Adj                |
|          | Parking (\$ Fee)  | X               |                   | ¢£             | S<br>X         | (\$5)          |                   | \$5           | S-G               | (\$20)                |
|          | Extra Storage<br>Security                               | X               |                   | \$5<br>\$10    | X              |                |                   | \$5<br>\$10   | S                 | \$10                  |
|          | Clubhouse/ Meeting Rooms                                | XX              | XX                | \$10           | Λ              | \$12           |                   | \$10          | XX                | \$10                  |
|          | Pool/ Recreation Areas                                  | X               | XX                | (\$6)          |                | \$6            | X                 | Ψ12           | XX                | (\$6)                 |
|          | Laundry Room  | X               | X                 | (\$0)          |                | <b>40</b>      | X                 |               | X                 | (\$0)                 |
|          | On Site Mgnt Office                                     | X               | X                 |                |                | \$15           |                   | \$15          | X                 |                       |
|          | Other   |                 |                   |                |                |                |                   |               |                   |                       |
| 32       | Neighborhood Networks                                   | X               |                   | \$5            |                | \$5            |                   | \$5           |                   | \$5                   |
| E.       | Utilities   |                 | Data              | \$ Adj         | Data           | \$ Adj         | Data              | \$ Adj        | Data              | \$ Adj                |
| 33       | Heat (in rent?/ type)                                   | T-E             | T-E               |                | T-E            |                | T-E               |               | T-E               |                       |
|          | Cooling (in rent?/ type)                                | T-E             | T-E               |                | T-E            |                | T-E               |               | T-E               |                       |
|          | Cooking (in rent?/ type)                                | T-E             | T-E               |                | T-E            |                | T-E               |               | T-E               |                       |
|          | Hot Water (in rent?/ type)                              | T-E             | T-E               |                | T-E            |                | T-E               |               | T-E               |                       |
| 37       | Other Electric  | -               | т т               |                | т              |                | т                 |               | т                 |                       |
|          | Cold Water/ Sewer                                       | L<br>L          | L<br>L            |                | L<br>L         |                | L<br>L            |               | L<br>L            |                       |
|          | Trash /Recycling Adjustments Recap                      | L               | Pos               | Neg            | Pos            | Neg            | Pos               | Neg           | Pos               | Neg                   |
|          | # Adjustments B to D                                    |                 | 7                 | 1              | 9              | 1              | 11                | 1105          | 4                 | 3                     |
|          | Sum Adjustments B to D                                  |                 | \$86              | (\$6)          | \$92           | (\$5)          | \$126             |               | \$28              | (\$33)                |
|          | Sum Utility Adjustments                                 |                 |                   | (1.3)          |                | (1-)           |                   |               |                   | (13.3)                |
|          |   |                 | Net               | Gross          | Net            | Gross          | Net               | Gross         | Net               | Gross                 |
| 43       | Net/ Gross Adjmts B to E                                |                 | \$80              | \$92           | \$87           | \$97           | \$126             | \$126         | (\$5)             | \$61                  |
| G.       | Adjusted & Market Rents                                 |                 | Adj. Rent         |                | Adj. Rent      |                | Adj. Rent         |               | Adj. Rent         |                       |
| 44       | Adjusted Rent (5+ 43)                                   |                 | \$610-735         |                | \$762          |                | \$726-776         |               | \$580-640         |                       |
| 45       | Adj Rent/Last rent                                      |                 |                   |                |                |                |                   |               |                   | ļ                     |
| 46       | Estimated Market Rent                                   | \$690           | \$0.92            |                | Estimated Ma   | rket Rent/ Sq. | Ft                |               |                   |                       |
|          |   |                 | / /               | Attached a     | re explanatio  | ns             | a. why & ho       |               | a. why & ho       | ow each<br>t was made |
|          | Appraiser's Signature                                   |                 | Date              |                | of:            |                |                   | rket rent was |                   | rket rent was         |
|          | 0   |                 |                   | _              |                | _              |                   |               |                   |                       |
|          |   |                 | Grid was prepared | : <u> </u>     | Manually       |                | Using HUD's Excel | form          | Using HUD's Excel | form                  |

| Re        | nt Comparability Grid                              | l             | Unit Type         | <b>→</b>         | TV             | vo              |                         |                           |                                |                           |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|           | Subject  |               | Con               | np #1            | Com            | p #2            | Con                     | mp #3                     | Cor                            | mp #4                     |
|           | Project Name                                       | Data          |                   | t Apartments     | Woodlan        |                 |                         | olia Ridge                | Stonecrest Apartment           |                           |
|           | Street Address                                     | On<br>Subject |                   | uford Road       | 218 Wood       |                 |                         | mine Springs              | 102 Stonecrest Land<br>Gaffney |                           |
| ۱.        | City County  Rents Charged                         | Subject       | Data Ga           | affney<br>\$ Adj | Gaft  Data     | \$ Adj          | Data                    | affney<br><b>\$ Adj</b>   | Data Ga                        | \$ Adj                    |
|           | \$ Last Rent / Restricted?                         |               | \$595-745         | , , , ,          | \$750          | ,               | \$645-700               | , , , , ,                 | \$650-745                      | 7                         |
| 2         | Date Last Leased (mo/yr)                           |               |                   |                  |                |                 |                         |                           |                                |                           |
| 3         | Rent Concessions                                   |               |                   |                  |                |                 |                         |                           |                                |                           |
| 4         | Occupancy for Unit Type                            |               | 98%               |                  | 97%            |                 | 97%                     |                           | 98%                            |                           |
| 5         | Effective Rent & Rent/ sq. ft                      | <b>+</b>      | \$595-745         | .7797            | \$750          | 1.00            | \$645-700               | .75-81                    | \$650-745                      | .7282                     |
| 5         |  |               |                   | E, adjust only   | u ·            |                 | u ·                     |                           | φουσγίο                        | .72.02                    |
|           | D 1 T 4 G 194                                      |               |                   |                  |                |                 |                         |                           | <b>D</b> (                     | Φ.Α.Τ.                    |
| <b>3.</b> | Design, Location, Condition<br>Structure / Stories | 3             | Data<br>2         | \$ Adj           | Data<br>1 or 2 | \$ Adj          | Data<br>2               | \$ Adj                    | Data<br>3                      | \$ Adj                    |
| 7         | Yr. Built/Yr. Renovated                            | 2021          | 1989              | \$32             | 1997           | \$24            | 1972                    | \$49                      | 2008-15-18                     | \$9                       |
| 8         | Condition /Street Appeal                           | E             | G                 | \$5              | G              | \$5             | G                       | \$5                       | E                              | Ψ2                        |
| 9         | Neighborhood                                       | G             | G                 | \$5              | G              | Ψ.              | G                       | 45                        | G                              |                           |
| 10        | Same Market? Miles to Subj                         |               | G                 |                  | G              |                 | G                       |                           | G                              |                           |
| c.        | Unit Equipment/ Amenities                          |               | Data              | \$ Adj           | Data           | Adj             | Data                    | \$ Adj                    | Data                           | \$ Adj                    |
|           | # Bedrooms   | 2             | 2                 | 4                | 2              | 4               | 2                       | 1                         | 2                              | 4                         |
| _         | # Baths  | 2             | 1 760             | \$15             | 1              | \$15            | 1                       | \$15                      | 1                              | \$15                      |
|           | Unit Interior Sq. Ft.                              | 950<br>X      | 768<br>V          | \$18             | 900<br>S       | \$5             | 860                     | \$9<br>\$5                | 904<br>S                       | \$5                       |
|           | Balcony/ Patio AC: Central/ Wall                   | X             | X                 |                  | X              |                 | X                       | \$3                       | X                              |                           |
| 16        | Range/ refrigerator                                | XX            | XX                |                  | XX             |                 | XX                      |                           | XX                             |                           |
| -         | Microwave/ Dishwasher                              | X             | X                 |                  | S              |                 | 7171                    | \$7                       | XX                             | (\$7)                     |
| 18        | Washer/Dryer Hook-up                               | X             | X                 |                  |                | (\$10)          | X                       |                           | X                              | (1-7                      |
| 19        | Washer/Dryer                                       |               |                   |                  |                |                 |                         |                           |                                |                           |
|           | Floor Coverings                                    | X             | X                 |                  | X              |                 | X                       |                           | X                              |                           |
| 21        | Window Coverings                                   | X             | X                 |                  |                | \$10            | X                       |                           | X                              |                           |
| 22        | Cable/ Satellite/Internet                          |               |                   |                  |                |                 |                         |                           |                                |                           |
| 23        | Special Features                                   | X             | X                 | φ 4.1*           | Dete           | \$10            | Dete                    | \$10                      | X                              | ф A Л*                    |
| 24        | Site Equipment/ Amenities  Parking ( \$ Equ)       |               | Data              | \$ Adj           | Data<br>S      | \$ Adj<br>(\$5) | Data                    | \$ Adj                    | Data<br>S-G                    | \$ Adj<br>(\$20)          |
| 24<br>25  | Parking (\$ Fee)<br>Extra Storage                  | X             |                   | \$5              | X              | (\$3)           |                         | \$5                       | S-G                            | (\$20)                    |
| 26        | Security   | X             |                   | \$10             | X              |                 |                         | \$10                      | 5                              | \$10                      |
|           | Clubhouse/ Meeting Rooms                           | XX            | XX                | <b>\$10</b>      |                | \$12            |                         | \$12                      | XX                             | Ψ10                       |
| 28        | Pool/ Recreation Areas                             | X             | XX                | (\$6)            |                | \$6             | X                       | ·                         | XX                             | (\$6)                     |
| 29        | Laundry Room                                       | X             | X                 |                  |                | \$10            | X                       |                           | X                              | ì                         |
|           | On Site Mgnt Office                                | X             | X                 |                  |                | \$15            |                         | \$15                      | X                              |                           |
| 31        | Other  |               |                   |                  |                |                 |                         |                           |                                |                           |
| 32        | Neighborhood Networks                              | X             |                   | \$5              |                | \$5             |                         | \$5                       |                                | \$5                       |
| E.        | Utilities  Utilities                               | TD TD         | Data              | \$ Adj           | Data           | \$ Adj          | Data                    | \$ Adj                    | Data                           | \$ Adj                    |
|           | Heat (in rent?/ type) Cooling (in rent?/ type)     | T-E<br>T-E    | T-E<br>T-E        |                  | T-E<br>T-E     |                 | T-E<br>T-E              |                           | T-E<br>T-E                     |                           |
| 35        | Cooking (in rent?/ type)                           | T-E           | T-E               |                  | T-E            |                 | T-E                     |                           | T-E<br>T-E                     |                           |
|           | Hot Water (in rent?/ type)                         | T-E           | T-E               |                  | T-E            |                 | T-E                     |                           | T-E                            |                           |
| 37        | Other Electric                                     |               |                   |                  |                |                 |                         |                           |                                |                           |
| 38        | Cold Water/ Sewer                                  | L             | L                 |                  | L              |                 | L                       |                           | L                              |                           |
| 39        | Trash /Recycling                                   | L             | L                 |                  | L              |                 | L                       |                           | L                              |                           |
|           | Adjustments Recap                                  |               | Pos               | Neg              | Pos            | Neg             | Pos                     | Neg                       | Pos                            | Neg                       |
| -         | # Adjustments B to D                               |               | 8                 | 1                | 11             | 2               | 12                      |                           | 5                              | 3                         |
| 41        | Sum Adjustments B to D                             |               | \$95              | (\$6)            | \$117          | (\$15)          | \$147                   |                           | \$44                           | (\$33)                    |
| 42        | Sum Utility Adjustments                            |               | Net               | Gross            | Net            | Gross           | Net                     | Gross                     | Net                            | Gross                     |
| 43        | Net/ Gross Adjmts B to E                           |               | \$89              | \$101            | \$102          | \$132           | \$147                   | \$147                     | \$11                           | \$77                      |
| G.        | Adjusted & Market Rents                            |               | Adj. Rent         |                  | Adj. Rent      |                 | Adj. Rent               |                           | Adj. Rent                      |                           |
| 14        | Adjusted Rent (5+ 43)                              |               | \$684-834         |                  | \$852          |                 | \$792-847               |                           | \$661-756                      |                           |
| 45        | Adj Rent/Last rent                                 |               |                   |                  |                |                 |                         |                           |                                |                           |
| 46        | Estimated Market Rent                              | \$775         | \$0.82 ◀          | <u> </u>         | Estimated Ma   | rket Rent/ Sq.  | Ft                      |                           |                                |                           |
|           |  |               | / /               | Attached a       | re explanation | ns              | a. why & ho             |                           | a. why & ho                    |                           |
|           | A  |               | <i>I I</i>        |                  | of :           |                 | adjustment<br>b. how ma | was made<br>rket rent was | adjustment<br>b. how mai       | was made<br>rket rent was |
|           | Appraiser's Signature                              |               | Date              |                  |                |                 |                         |                           | mai                            | rom wa                    |
|           |  |               | Grid was prepared | l: 🔲             | Manually       |                 | Using HUD's Excel       | form                      | Using HUD's Excel              | form                      |
|           |  |               |                   |                  |                |                 |                         |                           |                                |                           |



## APARTMENT FIELD SURVEY

## INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Address                  | City, State | Phone<br>Number | Contact   | Year<br>Built | Project<br>Type | Quality<br>Rating | Total<br>Units | Total<br>Vacant | Percent<br>Occupied |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         | 1022 Buford St           | Gaffney, SC | (864) 487-2167  | Susie     | 1989          | MR              | 6.0               | 166            | 2               | 98.8%               |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 | 106 Brittney Rd          | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-5105  | Beth      | 1978          | MR              | 7.0               | 10             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           | 611 W. Buford St         | Gaffney, SC | (864) 488-0093  | Alexis    | 2019          | LIHTC           | 8.0               | 60             | u/c             | u/c                 |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              | 125 Beltline Rd          | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-3193  | Bobbi     | 1975          | Gov't           | 6.0               | 62             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             | 218 Woodland Rd          | Gaffney, SC | (864) 838-3830  | Azeza     | 1997          | MR              | 6.5               | 48             | 2               | 95.8%               |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     | 269 Beltline Rd          | Gaffney, SC | (864) 902-0480  | Jerry     | 1995          | Gov't           | 7.0               | 45             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             | 630 Colonial Ave         | Gaffney, SC | (864) 488-1085  | Tangie    | 1981          | Gov't           | 5.5               | 56             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     | 159 School Rd            | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-5105  | Beth      | 2011          | MR              | 7.5               | 12             | 1               | 91.7%               |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          | 409 E Junior High Rd     | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-7632  | Detric    | 1973          | Gov't           | 5.0               | 104            | 8               | 92.3%               |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         | 1230 Overbrook Dr        | Gaffney, SC | (864) 487-5757  | Kerrick   | 1974          | MR              | 8.0               | 92             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         | 100 Fairfield Dr         | Gaffney, SC | (864) 487-2119  | Beth      | 1980          | Gov't/LIHTC     | 7.0               | 60             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 12                     | Granard Court                | 524 Rutledge Ave         | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-3193  | Tangie    | 1951          | Gov't           | 5.5               | 60             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments | 100 Huntington Square Dr | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-3551  | Jennifer  | 1982          | Gov't/LIHTC     | 6.5               | 48             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     | 112 Martin Ln            | Gaffney, SC | (864) 488-0093  | Alexis    | 1997          | LIHTC           | 8.0               | 96             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              | 940 N Limestone St       | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-1042  | Lisa      | 1951          | Gov't           | 5.0               | 100            | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     | 473 Lockhart Ln          | Gaffney, SC | (864) 487-9277  | Shundel   | 1990          | Gov't/LIHTC     | 6.0               | 32             | 2               | 93.8%               |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    | 266 Goldmine Springs Rd  | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-0692  | Earl      | 1972          | MR              | 6.5               | 84             | 2               | 97.6%               |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      | 506 S Oliver St          | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-8702  | Staci     | 1985          | MR              | 6.0               | 48             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         | 100 Killion Dr           | Gaffney, SC | (704) 357-6000  | Thomas    | 1975          | Gov't/LIHTC     | 6.5               | 28             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              | 100 Redwood Circle       | Gaffney, SC | (864) 487-3312  | Shelby    | 1983          | Gov't           | 6.5               | 50             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         | 400 Bonner Lake Rd       | Gaffney, SC | (864) 489-8126  | Beth      | 1989          | Gov't/LIHTC     | 6.0               | 48             | 1               | 97.9%               |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        | 102 Stonecrest Ln        | Gaffney, SC | (864) 488-2224  | Katelyn   | 2008/15/18    | MR              | 8.0               | 288            | 6               | 97.9%               |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    | 106 Ellis Ferry Ave      | Gaffney, SC | (864) 487-7088  | Teesha    | 1987          | Gov't           | 5.5               | 30             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      | 521-523 Montgomery St    | Gaffney, SC | (864) 487-3272  | Diedra    | 1990          | Gov't/LIHTC     | 7.0               | 84             | 0               | 100.0%              |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         | 100 White Oak Dr         | Gaffney, SC | (864) 487-5724  | Mary Beth | 1980          | Gov't/LIHTC     | 6.5               | 50             | 0               | 100.0%              |

## RENT AND VACANCY ANALYSIS by STUDIO UNITS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Style | Number | Vacant | Rent      | Sq. Ft. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         | G     | 20     | 0      | \$480     | 288     |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 |       |        |        |           |         |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           |       |        |        |           |         |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              |       |        |        |           |         |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             |       |        |        |           |         |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     |       |        |        |           |         |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             |       |        |        |           |         |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     |       |        |        |           |         |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          |       |        |        |           |         |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         |       |        |        |           |         |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         |       |        |        |           |         |
| 12                     | Granard Court                |       |        |        |           |         |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments |       |        |        |           |         |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     |       |        |        |           |         |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              |       |        |        |           |         |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     |       |        |        |           |         |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    | G     | 12     | 0      | \$420-450 | 470     |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      |       |        |        |           |         |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         |       |        |        |           |         |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              |       |        |        |           |         |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         |       |        |        |           |         |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        |       |        |        |           |         |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    |       |        |        |           |         |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      |       |        |        |           |         |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         |       |        |        |           |         |

## RENT AND VACANCY ANALYSIS by ONE-BEDROOM UNITS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Style           | Number | Vacant | Rent<br>1.0 Bath  | Rent<br>1.5 Bath | Sq. Ft. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         | G               | 70     | 1      | \$530-655         |                  | 512     |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 |                 |        |        |                   |                  |         |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           |                 |        |        |                   |                  |         |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              | G               | 32     | 0      | *                 |                  |         |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             | G               | 12     | 1      | \$675             |                  | 700     |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     | G               | 45     | 0      | *                 |                  |         |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             |                 |        |        |                   |                  |         |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     |                 |        |        |                   |                  |         |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          | TH              | 14     | 2      | *                 |                  |         |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         | G (14) / TH (4) | 18     | 0      | \$610 / \$595     |                  | 708-806 |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         | G               | 24     | 0      | \$507*            |                  | 600     |
| 12                     | Granard Court                | G               | 8      | 0      | *                 |                  |         |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments | TH              | 8      | 0      | \$493             |                  | 650     |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     |                 |        |        |                   |                  |         |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              | G               | 16     | 0      | *                 |                  |         |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     | TH              | 8      | 1      | \$505-638*        |                  | 600     |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    | G               | 16     | 1      | \$600-650         |                  | 720     |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      | G               | 12     | 0      | \$550             |                  | 771     |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         |                 |        |        |                   |                  |         |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              |                 |        |        |                   |                  |         |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         | G               | 16     | 0      | \$494             |                  | 700     |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        | G               | 132    | 2      | \$560-585-610-645 |                  | 708-833 |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    | G               | 30     | 0      | *                 |                  |         |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      | G               | 84     | 0      | *                 |                  |         |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         | G               | 24     | 0      | \$473             |                  | 625     |

## RENT AND VACANCY ANALYSIS by TWO-BEDROOM UNITS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Style            | Number | Vacant | Rent<br>1.0 Bath | Rent<br>1.5 Bath | Rent<br>2.0+ Bath | Sq. Ft.  |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         | G                | 60     | 1      | \$595-745        |                  |                   | 768      |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 | G                | 10     | 0      |                  |                  | \$650             |          |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           | G                | 30     | u/c    |                  |                  | \$500-565         | 1035     |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              | G                | 14     | 0      | *                |                  |                   |          |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             | G                | 36     | 1      | \$750            |                  |                   | 900      |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |          |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             | G                | 30     | 0      | *                |                  |                   |          |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |          |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          | TH               | 55     | 2      | *                |                  |                   |          |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         | TH (30) / G (40) | 70     | 0      |                  | \$625            | \$640             | 964-1014 |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         | G                | 36     | 0      | \$523*           |                  |                   | 875      |
| 12                     | Granard Court                | G                | 30     | 0      | *                |                  |                   |          |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments | TH               | 32     | 0      |                  | \$480            |                   | 780      |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     | G                | 48     | 0      |                  | \$737            |                   | 921      |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              | G                | 34     | 0      | *                |                  |                   |          |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     | TH               | 24     | 1      |                  | \$535-684*       |                   | 975      |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    | G                | 32     | 1      | \$645-700        |                  |                   | 860      |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      | TH               | 36     | 0      |                  | \$585            |                   | 1038     |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         | TH               | 28     | 0      |                  | \$675            |                   | 900      |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              | TH               | 32     | 0      |                  | *                |                   |          |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         | G                | 32     | 1      | \$595            |                  |                   | 900      |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        | G                | 132    | 2      | \$650-745        |                  | \$770             | 904-1029 |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |          |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |          |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         | TH               | 26     | 0      |                  | \$492            |                   | 872      |

## RENT AND VACANCY ANALYSIS by THREE-BEDROOM UNITS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Style            | Number | Vacant | Rent<br>1.0 Bath | Rent<br>1.5 Bath | Rent<br>2.0+ Bath | Sq. Ft.   |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         | G                | 16     | 0      |                  |                  | \$700-850         | 960       |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           | G                | 30     | u/c    |                  |                  | \$550-615         | 1190      |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              | G                | 14     | 0      | *                |                  |                   |           |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             | G                | 20     | 0      | *                |                  |                   |           |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     | G                | 12     | 1      |                  |                  | \$795             | 1200      |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          | TH               | 25     | 2      | *                |                  |                   |           |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         | TH               | 4      | 0      |                  | \$700            |                   | 1120      |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 12                     | Granard Court                | G                | 20     | 0      | *                |                  |                   |           |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments | TH               | 8      | 0      |                  | \$494            |                   | 980       |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     | G                | 48     | 0      |                  |                  | \$829             | 1151      |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              | G                | 34     | 0      | *                |                  |                   |           |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    | G1 (20) / G2 (4) | 24     | 0      | \$750            |                  | \$850             | 1000-1160 |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              | TH               | 18     | 0      |                  | *                |                   |           |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        | G                | 24     | 2      |                  |                  | \$750-835         | 1475      |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         |                  |        |        |                  |                  |                   |           |

## RENT AND VACANCY ANALYSIS by FOUR-BEDROOM UNITS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Style | Number | Vacant | Rent<br>1.0 Bath | Rent<br>1.5 Bath | Rent<br>2.0+ Bath | Sq. Ft. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              | G     | 2      | 0      |                  | *                |                   |         |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             | G     | 6      | 0      |                  | *                |                   |         |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          | TH    | 10     | 2      | *                |                  |                   |         |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 12                     | Granard Court                | G     | 2      | 0      |                  | *                |                   |         |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              | G     | 16     | 0      | *                | *                |                   |         |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         |       |        |        |                  |                  |                   |         |

## UNIT AMENITIES Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

|                        |                              | <u>.</u>      |              |            | posal            |           | ar            |                    | guir             | spu             |           |           | yer            | Washer / Dryer Hookups | sony                         |              | ш              | set(s)            | d Design           |                         |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Range / Stove | Refrigerator | Dishwasher | 3arbage Disposal | Microwave | Breakfast Bar | Other              | Air Conditioning | Drapes / Blinds | Carpeting | Fireplace | Nasher / Dryer | /asher / Dr            | <sup>o</sup> atio or Balcony | Ceiling Fans | Security Alarm | Nalk-in Closet(s) | Handicapped Design | Other                   |
| . reject.              | r roject rame                | <u>~</u>      | 22           |            | _                |           |               | liances            | ⋖                |                 | O         | ш         | >              | >                      | 1                            | )            | \me            | ١                 | _                  | Otrici                  |
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         | Х             | Х            | Х          |                  |           | 7 40 1        |                    | Х                | Х               |           |           |                | Х                      |                              | X            |                |                   | Ĭ                  |                         |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 | X             | X            |            | Х                | Х         |               |                    | Х                | X               | Х         |           |                | Х                      | X                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           | X             | Х            | Х          | Х                |           |               |                    | X                | X               | X         |           | Х              | Х                      | X                            | Х            |                |                   | Х                  |                         |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              | Х             | Х            |            |                  |           |               |                    |                  |                 |           |           |                | Х                      | Х                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             | Х             | Х            | s          |                  |           |               |                    | Х                |                 | Х         |           |                | s                      | s                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     | X             | Х            |            |                  |           |               |                    | Х                | Χ               | Х         |           |                |                        |                              |              |                |                   | S                  |                         |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             | Х             | Х            |            |                  |           |               |                    |                  |                 |           |           |                | Х                      | Х                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     | Х             | Х            | Х          | Х                |           |               |                    | Х                | Х               | Х         |           |                | Х                      | Х                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          | Χ             | Х            |            |                  |           |               |                    |                  | Χ               | S         |           |                |                        |                              |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         | Х             | Х            | Х          | Х                |           |               |                    |                  |                 |           |           |                | Х                      | Х                            | X            |                | S                 |                    |                         |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         | Χ             | Х            |            |                  |           |               |                    | Χ                | Χ               |           |           |                | Х                      | Х                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 12                     | Granard Court                | Χ             | Х            |            |                  |           |               |                    |                  |                 |           |           |                | Х                      | Х                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments | Χ             | Х            |            |                  |           |               |                    | Χ                |                 | X         |           |                | Х                      | Х                            | Х            |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     | Χ             | Х            | X          | Х                |           |               |                    | Χ                |                 |           |           |                | Х                      |                              |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              | Χ             | Х            |            |                  |           |               |                    |                  |                 |           |           |                | Х                      | Х                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     | Х             | X            |            |                  |           |               |                    | Χ                |                 |           |           |                | Х                      | Х                            | X            |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    | Х             | Х            |            |                  |           |               |                    | Χ                |                 |           |           |                |                        |                              |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      | Χ             | X            |            |                  |           |               |                    | X                | X               | S         |           |                | Х                      | X                            | X            |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         | Χ             | X            |            |                  |           |               |                    | Χ                |                 |           |           |                | Х                      | Χ                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              | Χ             | X            |            | Х                |           |               |                    | X                | Χ               | X         |           |                |                        | X                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         | Χ             | X            |            |                  |           |               |                    | X                |                 | X         |           |                | Х                      | X                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        | Χ             | X            | X          | Х                | X         |               | S-black appliances | Χ                | Χ               | Χ         |           |                | Х                      | S                            |              |                |                   |                    | S-sunrooms, 9' ceilings |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    | Χ             | X            |            |                  |           |               |                    |                  |                 |           |           |                |                        |                              |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      | Χ             | X            |            |                  |           |               |                    | X                | Χ               | X         |           |                |                        |                              |              |                |                   |                    |                         |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         |               |              |            |                  |           |               |                    | Χ                |                 |           |           |                | Х                      | Х                            |              |                |                   |                    |                         |

## PROJECT AMENITIES Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Garages  | Carports | Club House | Rental Office / Management | Activity / Community Room | Laundry Room | Playground | Sauna / Jacuzzi | Tennis Court | Basketball / Volleyball Court | Computer / Office Room | Swimming Pool | Fitness Center / Exercise Rm | Security Door / Gate | Elevator | Storage Areas | Picnic Area | Lake / Water Feature | Other    |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         |          |          | X          |                            | Х                         | Χ            | X          |                 |              |                               |                        | X             |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 |          |          |            |                            |                           |              |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           |          |          |            | X                          | X                         | X            | Х          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          | Х             | Х           |                      | grill    |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              |          |          |            |                            |                           |              |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             |          |          |            |                            |                           |              |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     |          |          |            | X                          | X                         | X            |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             |          |          |            |                            |                           | X            | X          |                 |              |                               |                        |               | Х                            |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     | Х        |          |            |                            |                           |              |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          |          |          |            |                            |                           |              |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         |          |          | Х          |                            | Х                         | X            | Х          |                 |              |                               |                        | Х             | X                            |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         |          |          |            | X                          |                           | X            | Х          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 12                     | Granard Court                |          |          |            |                            |                           |              |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments |          |          |            |                            |                           | X            | Χ          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     |          |          | X          |                            |                           | X            | X          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              |          |          |            |                            |                           |              |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     |          |          |            |                            |                           | X            | X          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    |          |          |            |                            |                           | X            | X          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      |          |          |            | X                          |                           | X            | X          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          | X             |             |                      |          |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         |          |          |            |                            |                           |              | X          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              |          |          |            | X                          |                           | X            | X          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         |          |          |            |                            |                           | X            | X          |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        | S (\$80) |          | X          | X                          | X                         | X            |            |                 |              |                               |                        | Χ             | Х                            |                      |          | \$40          |             |                      | car wash |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    |          |          |            | X                          | X                         | X            |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      |          |          |            | X                          | X                         | X            |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         |          |          | Х          |                            |                           | X            |            |                 |              |                               |                        |               |                              |                      |          |               |             |                      |          |

## UTILITY ANALYSIS Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Electric |     | Heat     |           | Water | Sewer | Trash | Cable | Internet<br>Wired |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
|                        |                              |          | Gas | Electric | Hot Water |       |       |       |       |                   |
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         | Т        |     | Т        |           | Т     | Т     | L     |       |                   |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 | Т        | Т   |          |           | Т     | Т     | Т     | Т     |                   |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           | Т        |     | Т        |           | L     | L     | L     |       |                   |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              | Т        | Т   |          |           | L     | L     | L     |       |                   |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             | T/L      |     | T/L      |           | T/L   | T/L   | T/L   | Т     |                   |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     | Т        | Т   |          |           | Т     | Т     | Т     | Т     |                   |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             | Т        | Т   |          |           | L     | L     | L     | Т     |                   |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     | Т        | Т   |          |           | L     | L     | L     | Т     |                   |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          | Т        | Т   |          |           | L     | L     | L     | T     |                   |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         | Т        | Т   |          |           | Т     | Т     | L     |       |                   |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         | Т        | Т   |          |           | Т     | Т     | L     |       |                   |
| 12                     | Granard Court                | Т        | Т   |          |           | L     | L     | L     | T     |                   |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments | Т        | Т   |          |           | L     | L     | L     | T     |                   |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     | Т        | Т   |          |           | Т     | Т     | L     | T     |                   |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              | Т        | Т   |          |           | L     | L     | L     | T     |                   |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     | Т        |     | Т        |           | Т     | Т     | L     | T     |                   |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    | Т        |     | T        |           | Т     | Т     | L     | Т     |                   |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      | Т        |     | T        |           | Т     | Т     | L     |       |                   |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         | T        |     | T        |           | L     | L     | L     |       |                   |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              | T        |     | T        |           | Т     | Т     | L     | T     |                   |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         | Т        | Т   |          |           | T     | T     | L     |       |                   |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        | T        |     | T        |           | T     | T     | L     |       |                   |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    | Т        | Т   |          |           | T     | T     | T     |       |                   |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      | Т        |     | T        |           | T     | T     | T     | Т     |                   |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         | T        |     | T        |           | Т     | T     | L     |       |                   |



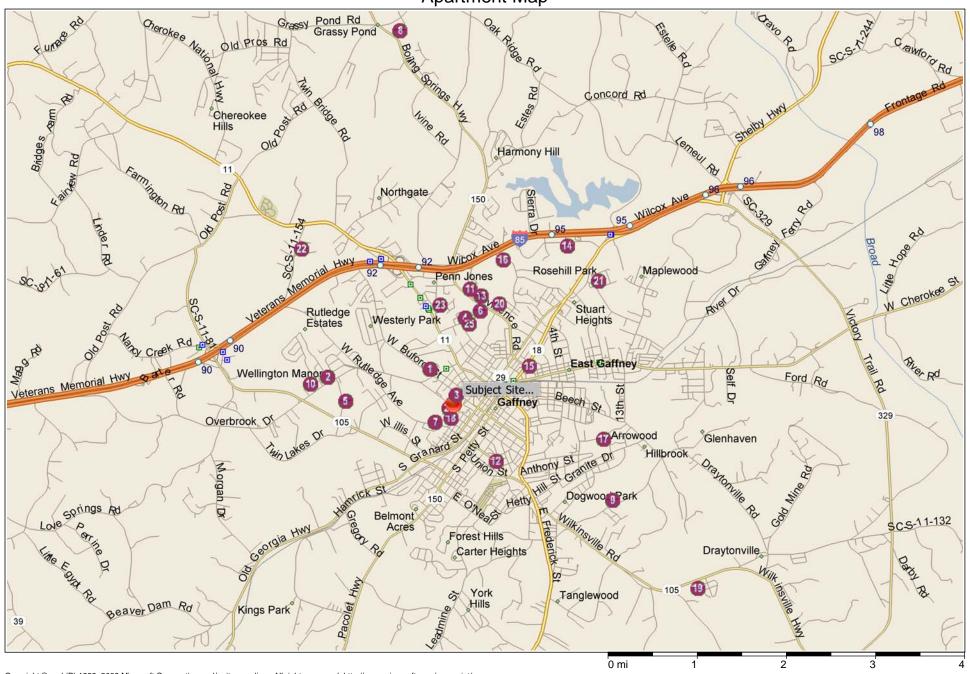


## PROJECT FEES AND COMMENTS

## Gaffney, South Carolina PMA February 2019

| Apartment<br>Project # | Project Name                 | Pets | Security      | Application<br>Fee | Comments  |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|---|
| 1                      | 1022 West Apartments         |      | 1-2 months    |                    | Formerly Westwood Apartments  |
| 2                      | Andrea Place                 |      | \$650         |                    |   |
| 3                      | Autumn Glen Villas           |      | 1 month       |                    | Tax Credit Property - Family - Scheduled to open April 2019   |
| 4                      | Beltline Courts              |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - HUD Public Housing - Waiting list  |
| 5                      | Woodland Estates             |      | \$400         |                    | Utilities included in 1-BR units  |
| 6                      | Christopher Lynn Estates     |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - Sections 8 & 202 PRAC - Waiting list   |
| 7                      | Colonial Heights             |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - HUD Public Housing - Waiting list  |
| 8                      | Commons at Cross Station     |      | 1 month       |                    |   |
| 9                      | Connecticut Village          |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - HUD - Waiting list   |
| 10                     | Creekside Apartments         |      | 1 month       |                    |   |
| 11                     | Fairfield Apartments         |      | \$200         |                    | *Government Subsidized - RDA 515 - LIHTC Property - Waiting list  |
| 12                     | Granard Court                |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - HUD Public Housing - Waiting list  |
| 13                     | Huntington Square Apartments |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - RDA 515 - Family - LIHTC Property - Waiting list   |
| 14                     | Iveywood Park Apartments     |      | 1 month       |                    | Tax Credit Property - Waiting list  |
| 15                     | Limestone Court              |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - HUD Public Housing - Waiting list  |
| 16                     | Lockhart Lane Apartments     |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - RDA 515 - Family - LIHTC Property - Waiting list   |
| 17                     | Magnolia Ridge Apartments    |      | \$200-1 month |                    |   |
| 18                     | Oliver Court Apartments      |      | \$200-1 month |                    |   |
| 19                     | Peachtree Apartments         |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - RDA 515 - Family - LIHTC Property - 28 units have rental assistance - Waiting list approx 1 year |
| 20                     | Redwood Village              |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - HUD Section 8 - Waiting list   |
| 21                     | Ryan Park Apartments         |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - RDA 515 - Family - LIHTC Property - Waiting list   |
| 22                     | Stonecrest Apartments        |      | 1 month       |                    | Built in 3 phases: 2008, 2015, 2018 - Mix unconfirmed - Management Co uncooperative                                       |
| 23                     | Town & Country Apartments    |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - HUD Section 202 - Seniors - Waiting list   |
| 24                     | Westwind Village I & II      |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - HUD Section 236 - Seniors & Disabled - LIHTC Property - Waiting list                             |
| 25                     | White Oak Apartments         |      | 1 month       |                    | *Government Subsidized - RDA 515 - Family - LIHTC Property - Waiting list   |

**Apartment Map** 



Copyright © and (P) 1988–2009 Microsoft Corporation and/or its suppliers. All rights reserved. http://www.microsoft.com/mappoint/
Certain mapping and direction data © 2009 NAVTEQ. All rights reserved. The Data for areas of Canada includes information taken with permission from Canadian authorities, including: © Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, © Queen's Printer for Ontario. NAVTEQ and NAVTEQ ON BOARD are trademarks of NAVTEQ. © 2009 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. Tele Atlas and Tele Atlas North America are trademarks of Tele Atlas, Inc. © 2009 by Applied Geographic Systems. All rights reserved VI-26

**National Land Advisory Group** 



PHOTOGRAPHS (SELECTED)





1. 1022 West Apartments



2. Andrea Place



3. Autumn Glen



4. Beltline Courts



6. Christopher Lynn Estates



7. Colonial Heights



8. Commons at Cross Station



9. Connecticut Village



10. Creekside Apartments



10. Creekside Apartments



11. Granard Court



13. Huntington Square Apartments



14. Iveywood Park Apartments



15. Limestone Court



16. Lockhart Lane Apartments



17. Magnolia Ridge Apartments



18. Oliver Court Apartments



19. Peachtree Apartments



20. Redwood Village



21. Ryan Park Apartments



22. Stonecrest Apartments



23. Town & Country Apartments



24. Westwind Village I & II



25. White Oak Apartments

#### VII. CONCLUSIONS

### A. INTRODUCTION

These conclusions are based upon the income qualification standards of the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority's Low Income Tax Credit Program; economic and demographic statistics; area perception and growth; an analysis of supply and demand characteristics, absorption trends of residential construction; survey of the multi-family rental market in the City of Gaffney, South Carolina. The tax credit program, for rental housing, is a function of household size and income limitations based on area median incomes. In addition, previous experience, based on analysis of existing rental housing developments, aided in identifying senior trends which enabled us to develop support criteria for the recommendations.

### **B. MARKET SUMMARY**

The following is a summary of the demographic, economic and housing criteria that affect the level of support for the proposed tax credit senior rental development.

Total households are an important housing indicator. The population of the Gaffney Primary Market Area was 50,329 in 2010 and increased 4.2% to number 52,456 in 2018. Population is expected to number 53,100 by 2021, increasing 2.1% from 2018. The Gaffney PMA households numbered 19,549 in 2010 and increased 2.1% to number 19,950 in 2018. Households are expected to number 22,226 by 2021, increasing 0.9% from 2018.

In the Gaffney Primary Market Area, family households (under the age of 55) decreased 6.3% for renter households and 5.7% for owner households from 2010 to 2018. Between 2018 and 2021, family renter households (under the age of 55) are projected to decrease 2.7%, while owner households are estimated to decrease 2.5%.

In the Gaffney Primary Market Area, households (aged 55 to 64) increased 10.7% for renter households and decreased 0.6% for owner households from 2010 to 2018. Between 2018 and 2021, renter households (aged 55 to 64) are projected to increase 3.8%, while owner households are estimated to decrease 1.5%.

In the Gaffney Primary Market Area, senior households (aged 62 years and older) increased 16.0% for renter households and 17.8% for owner households from 2010 to 2018. Between 2018 and 2021, senior renter households (aged 62 years and older) are projected to increase 7.1%, while owner households are estimated to increase 6.8%.

In the Gaffney Primary Market Area, senior households (aged 65 years and older) increased 17.8% for renter households and 22.1% for owner households from 2010 to 2018. Between 2018 and 2021, senior renter households (aged 65 years and older) are projected to increase 8.1%, while owner households are estimated to increase 8.4%.

The median per household income in the Gaffney Primary Market Area is \$36,859 in 2018 and is projected to increase to \$37,881 in 2021.

Employment in Cherokee County decreased 1.4%, from 23,231 in 2008 to 22,909 in 2017. In recent years, the employment levels in Cherokee County and the City of Gaffney has been stable, around the 22,500 number, which is an attribute for today's economy. Total overall employment in 2018 has increased in the Cherokee County area. The employment base of Cherokee County is dominated by the following industries or categories: manufacturing, retail trade and administration and waste services as reflected by the area's largest employers.

At the end of 2017, the unemployment rate of Cherokee County was 4.9%, somewhat lower than previous year of analysis. Between 2013 and 2017, the unemployment rate has ranged from 4.9% to 10.5%. The unemployment rate for Cherokee County has typically been higher than the state average. The unemployment rate is estimated to decrease for 2018.

Gaffney has always been a center for manufacturing, healthcare and government offices; this is especially true within the immediate subject site area. The area's larger employers consist of: Gaffney City Government, Cherokee County School District, Nestle USA, Freightliner Custom Chassis Corporation and Hamrick Mills, Inc.

Additionally, the Gaffney employment base has had some recent small employment gains, with the improvement of the economy in the immediate area. The immediate Gaffney area is heavily influenced by the manufacturing. The proximity to the employment base of Spartanburg, as well as several smaller communities (within 30 minutes) is a big advantage for the area. The Gaffney area is currently poised for expansion at any of the area's industrial parks, some in the immediate site area. Within the immediate Gaffney area, the Cherokee County Development Board official noted the economy in Gaffney is doing very well. An announcement is due in the next few weeks concerning the addition of approximately 200 jobs to the workforce due to a new warehouse/distribution facility slated to be built in the City of Gaffney. Additionally, plans are in the works to possibly build two new industrial parks in Cherokee County.

Of the five area counties, Cherokee County ranks fourth in the percentage of persons employed outside their county of residence, 36.4%. This somewhat lower percentage can be contributed to the accessibility and proximity of solid and diverse employment opportunities offered in the immediate area. Additionally, because of the strong bases of several employment sections in the regional area, any increase or decrease in the immediate employment center would have limited effect on mobility patterns of residents within this market area. The accessibility to other employment areas can help maintain Gaffney as a viable housing option and alternative.

Housing activity has been active in the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County in the ten-year period surveyed, with some growth in both the single-family and multi-family markets. The City of Gaffney has reported minimal activity over the past ten years, except a recent multi-family development. Over the past ten years, the overall housing units authorized in Cherokee County have averaged 105.4 units per year, averaging 15.0 for multi-family units and 90.4 for single-family units per year. However, within recent years, construction has been weighted heavily towards single-family permits, with a three year average of 108.0 for single-family permits in

Cherokee County, an increase from recent activity for Cherokee County. The City of Gaffney has reported an average of 4.3 single-family residences per year over the past ten years. Multifamily is somewhat higher with the new 60-units in 2017.

In 2010, nearly one-half (45.9%) of the total housing units in Gaffney were rental units, offering an established base of rental units. The reported vacancy rate was 13.4% for all the rental units. In Cherokee County, multi-family units represented 31.2% of all the housing units in 2010. The reported vacancy rate was 11.6%, again for all rental unit types. The rental units surveyed include all rentals available whether in multi-family, single-family or mobile home structures, while the vacancies included the seasonal fluctuation of the market area.

The median number of occupants in renter-occupied living units in Gaffney was 2.24 in 2010, somewhat lower than the 2.47 for renter-occupied units only in Cherokee County.

The 2013-2017 American Community Survey reports a total of 2,027 specified renter-occupied housing units in the City of Gaffney and 6,034 in Cherokee County. The median rent in 2017 for the City of Gaffney was \$607, somewhat lower than Cherokee County at \$663. All rents in the City of Gaffney ranged from less than \$100 to \$2,000 or more. The largest percentage of units was in the \$700 - \$899 range, representing 24.1% of the units. Median gross rents in both the City of Gaffney and Cherokee County are estimated to increase approximately 59.7% and 65.3% in 2017 from 2000.

At the time of this study, in the Gaffney market area, a comparable survey of senior and family LIHTC, government subsidized and market-rate units was conducted in the market area. There are eight market-rate developments in the immediate area. These developments contain 748-units and have 13 vacancies for a 1.7% vacancy rate. There are two low income housing tax credit (LIHTC), without additional government subsidies, both family developments. One development is under construction. The opened LIHTC development contains 96-units that were surveyed with no vacancies for a 100.0% occupancy rate. An additional 857 government subsidized development units in fifteen developments (including six developments with LIHTC units) with a low vacancy rate (1.3%), were located and surveyed in the Gaffney market area. When

vacancies are available, it is due to natural turnover in the market area. Reviewing the LIHTC units, the market still appears limited by supply rather than demand. The Gaffney market-rate apartment base contains a well balanced ratio of units in the market area.

It should be noted that the Gaffney rental market has been experiencing good apartment growth in the past several years. Between 2015 and 2019, there have been 276 LIHTC or market-rate units added to the Gaffney rental market. One development is under construction. The Autumn Glen Villas, a 60-unit LIHTC family development is scheduled to open in the Spring 2019. The Gaffney area has several smaller sized developments. Management indicated that the vacancies, when existing, are typically being higher in the fall/winter season.

Median rents are moderate based on the developments in the Gaffney market area. The median rent for a studio unit is \$480. The one-bedroom units have a median rent of \$605, with 42.3% in the upper rent range of \$645-\$750. Two-bedroom units have a median rent of \$700, with 50.0% of the two-bedroom units in the upper-rent range of \$700-\$770. Three-bedroom units have a median rent of \$831, with 56.3% in the upper range of \$829-\$850. Market rate rents have been able to increase at a yearly rate of more than 1.5%, because of the new construction of market-rate and LIHTC rental units, having an impact on both the area rental market and rents and the strong market conditions. The median rents for units are driven somewhat lower, because of the large base of older multi-family units in the market area that typically obtain lower rents per unit. Approximately 62.2% of the units were built before 1990.

Under the SCSHFDA guidelines, nine developments have received LIHTC allocations in the Gaffney area since 2000. There developments are all family developments, except one, in the market area. The developments offer 30%, 50% and 60% rents of AMI's. Additionally, 7 of the 9 developments have additional government financing associated with the development.

Overall, the eight opened developments contain 449 LIHTC units, of which 3 are vacant or a 99.3% occupancy rate. The senior development consists of 84—units and 100% occupied, with a waiting list. These units have additional government subsidies associated with the rents.

One development is scheduled to open in the Spring 2019. The Autumn Glen Villas is a 60-unit family development even distributed two-bedroom and three-bedroom units. The development which is located adjacent to the subject site currently is pre-leasing units. An interview with management indicated that the units should be opening soon and are leased and there is currently a waiting list for all unit types.

In a review of comparable properties and achievable rent adjustments in the Gaffney Primary Market Area, it was noted that there are four family developments, with some senior tenant base, that would be considered as most comparable to the product. All of these developments are market-rate family developments with some market segment associated to the senior product and tenant base. As noted, within the four competitive developments, a total of 586-units exist with 10 vacant units or an overall 98.3% occupancy rate.

It should be noted that the average of the achievable comparable net one-bedroom unit is \$690, somewhat higher than the adjusted proposed \$485-\$505 average net rent at 50% and 60% AMI. The proposed one-bedroom rent represents 70.3%-73.2% of the average comparable one-bedroom rent in the market area. The average of the achievable comparable net two-bedroom unit is \$775, somewhat higher than the adjusted proposed \$575-\$600 average net rent at 50% and 60% AMI. The proposed two-bedroom rent represents 74.2%-77.4% of the average comparable two-bedroom rent in the market area. When reviewing the comparable developments, the proposed rents are within the appropriate rent differentials. Therefore, based on the current existing rental market, the proposed development would be a value in the market area.

In a review of the government subsidized rental units in the immediate market area, it was noted that vacancies are very low at less than 1.5%. An interview with the South Carolina State Housing Finance Authority office, which services the Cherokee and City of Gaffney area, indicated that they have over 200 families (elderly and family) under the Section 8 Certificate and Voucher program for the immediate area. Additionally, there are many individuals on a waiting list. As in previous experiences with local housing authorities, it is expected that additional support for the proposed development could be generated from these prospective tenants, as well as the tenants currently on area developments waiting lists.

### C. TAX CREDIT PROGRAM INCOME QUALIFICATIONS

The City of Gaffney/Cherokee County support for the Low-Income Tax Credit Housing Program units is based upon the household size and the appropriate income limits supported by a proposed base rent. However, rent restrictions are based on the number of bedrooms per unit rather than the actual family size as follows:

| <b>BEDROOM PER UNIT</b> | PERSONS PER BEDROOM |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                         | (BASIS)             |
| STUDIO                  | 1.0                 |
| ONE-BEDROOM             | 1.5                 |
| TWO-BEDROOM             | 3.0                 |
| THREE-BEDROOM           | 4.5                 |
| FOUR-BEDROOM            | 6.0                 |

The development, in order to be a qualified tax credit rental project, must meet the needs of one of the following occupancy and rent restrictions:

- ♦ At least 20.0% of the rental units must be reserved for tenants at 50.0% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size **or**
- ♦ At least 40.0% of the rental units must be reserved for tenants at 60.0% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size **or**
- Deep Rent skewing option.

Based on the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development estimates, the median income for the Gaffney, South Carolina (Cherokee County) area, the following is a distribution by person, of the maximum allowable income and rent available under the 50% and 60% program (non-metro), proposed for this development:

## 50% AND 60% PROGRAM OPTION MAXIMUM INCOME/RENT LEVEL

|              | 50%      | 60%      |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| ONE-PERSON   | \$20,450 | \$24,540 |
| TWO-PERSON   | \$23,350 | \$28,020 |
| THREE-PERSON | \$26,300 | \$31,560 |
| FOUR-PERSON  | \$29,200 | \$35,040 |
| FIVE-PERSON  | \$31,550 | \$37,860 |
| SIX-PERSON   | \$33,850 | \$40,620 |

The following is the adjusted annual income range specified appropriate by the tax credit 50% and 60% program for low to moderate-income senior households (age 55 years and older) for the Gaffney PMA. The income range is calculated using the SCSHFDA guidelines and the proposed gross rents by unit type, **excluding any income overlap on the overall range**. The following is a summary of **renter-occupied senior** households in the PMA of the proposed site within this income range for 2018:

|         |   |     | Senior Households<br>ey, South Carolina l | PMA |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|-----|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | Income Range Persons Renter-Occupied Renter-Occupied Change 2018-2021 |     |   |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50%     | \$16,320-\$20,135   | 1-2 | 203                                       | 200 | (3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60%     | \$20,135-\$28,020   | 1-2 | 203                                       | 202 | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall | \$16,320-\$28,020   | 1-2 | 406                                       | 402 | (4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Overall (excluding any overlap of income ranges), the adjusted annual income range specified appropriate by the tax credit program for low to moderate-income households is \$16,320 (lower end of one-person senior household moderate-income) to \$28,020 (two-person senior household moderate-income) for the Gaffney Primary Market Area. In 2018, there are 406 senior households in the Gaffney Primary Market Area of the proposed site was within this income range.

The following chart is derived by following the tax credit program's guidelines for calculating gross and net rents, by the number of bedrooms in each rental unit, for the Gaffney, South Carolina area:

| TYPE OF UNIT | AMI | GROSS RENT<br>PER MONTH | UTILITY<br>COST | NET RENT |
|--------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ONE-BEDROOM  | 50% | \$547                   | \$70            | \$477    |
|              | 60% | \$657                   | \$70            | \$587    |

| TYPE OF UNIT | AMI | GROSS RENT<br>PER MONTH | UTILITY<br>COST | NET RENT |
|--------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| TWO-BEDROOM  | 50% | \$657                   | \$90            | \$567    |
|              | 60% | \$789                   | \$90            | \$699    |

These rents are the maximum allowable gross rents for the LIHTC Program. It should be noted that utility calculations are estimates provided by the local housing agency and developer, and are based on the current statistics available for one and two story units with similar utility rates.

#### D. DEMAND ANALYSIS

The following demand estimates are based on any applicable income restrictions and requirements set forth by the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority, current senior households, proposed senior households, turnover ratios of units in the market area and the percent of renter qualified households within the Primary Market Area. Additionally, when needed, previous experiences and/or proprietary research completed by our organization was used in the calculation of appropriate Primary Market Area demand analysis percentages.

The projected number of new rental senior households is the difference of household growth in the Primary Market Area from 2018 to the estimated 2021 households statistics as follows: 402(2020) - 406(2017) = (4) total senior households.

PRIMARY MARKET AREA DEMAND FROM EXISTING AND PROJECTED SENIOR HOUSEHOLDS:

|  | 50%   | 60%        | Overall    |
|--|-------|------------|------------|
| New Projected Senior HH (2018-2021)        | (3)   | (1)        | (4)        |
| Demand of Projected Renter HH (2018-2021)  | (3)   | <b>(1)</b> | <b>(4)</b> |
| T . 10 . 10 . 10 . 1 . D 11111             | 202   | 202        | 10.5       |
| Total Qualified Senior Rental HH           | 203   | 203        | 406        |
| Rent Overburdened Senior Households (%)    | 28.0% | 28.0%      | 28.0%      |
| Total Qualified Senior Renter HH           | 57    | <b>57</b>  | 114        |
| Total Qualified Senior Rental HH           | 203   | 203        | 406        |
| Substandard Housing (%)                    | 1.0%  | 1.0%       | 1.0%       |
| <b>Total Qualified Senior Renter HH</b>    | 2     | 2          | 4          |
| Existing Owners Senior Households          | 364   | 645        | 1,009      |
| Senior Ownership Conversion (%)            | 3.0%  | 3.0%       | 3.0%       |
| <b>Total Qualified Senior Owner HH</b>     | 11    | 19         | 30         |
| Estimated Annual Senior Demand             | 67    | 77         | 144        |
| Supply (comparable, u/c or proposed units) | -     | -          | -          |
| Net Demand                                 | 67    | 77         | 144        |

The rent burden is estimated from the analysis of Table 21 - Distribution of Gross Rent of Household Income. We take a conservation approach and use the number of the City of Gaffney only, not the Primary Market Area, which typically would be higher (noted by the Cherokee County) statistic. The most recent ACS 2013-2017 reported 28.0% of the renter households at 35% or more of rent cost burden. When evaluating the senior rent burden at 35% or more the figure would be higher. Additionally, substandard housing is combination of the previous analysis acceptability, the housing quality on Table 22 and the type of housing on Table 18. In reference to the senior ownership conversion, it was noted on Table 3 that the age groups for renter households are increasing faster than the owner households. Our interviews also noted a high senior demand from existing housing. In fact, a recent analysis of 6 active developments of our clients, we noted that in senior developments, the renter tenant percentages from owner-occupied housing ranged from 24% to 46%, with an average of 32%. Additionally approximately 3.0% (Table 23) of the owner household are turning over each year, a conservative approach.

Because of the many factors required in the Demand and Affordability Analyses the information is combined from several sources throughout the entire analysis, followed-up by Section IX -Market Study Terminology.

Based on the above analysis for 2017, the annual net demand for the 50% and 60% median income households in the Primary Market Area is estimated at 67 and 77 units per year, respectively. Within the above analysis for 2018, the annual net demand for the overall development based on the median income households in the Primary Market Area is estimated at 144 units per year.

The Gaffney Primary Market Area penetration factor for tax credit units is based on the number of renter households in the appropriate income ranges supporting the proposed rents. The capture rate factor, calculated by dividing the number of proposed units within a specific program and the number of net demand of households in the appropriate income ranges.

|                    |                 | Sur      | <u>oply</u> |               |                   |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Bedroom &<br>% AMI | Total<br>Demand | Existing | Pipeline    | Net<br>Demand | Proposed<br>Units | Capture<br>Rate |
| One-Bedroom        |                 |          |             |               |                   |                 |
| 50%                | 40              | -        | -           | 40            | 3                 | 7.5%            |
| 60%                | 46              | -        | -           | 46            | 20                | 43.5%           |
| Two-Bedroom        |                 |          |             |               |                   |                 |
| 50%                | 27              | -        | -           | 27            | 3                 | 11.1%           |
| 60%                | 31              | -        | -           | 31            | 12                | 38.7%           |
|                    |                 |          |             |               |                   |                 |
| Overall            | 144             | _        | _           | 144           | 40                | 27.8%           |

<sup>\*</sup> Excluding any overlap of incomes.

Penetration Factor: Proposed & Existing LIHTC Units/Age & Income Qualified

40 + 84 / 144= 86.1%

Within these competitive rent ranges, the market can support the proposed 40-unit tax credit development for senior occupancy under the 50% and 60% programs. In 2018, based on the proposed and competitive product in the Gaffney market area, the proposed 40-unit senior development of LIHTC units represents an overall 27.8% capture rate within the market area. When including any surveyed existing senior LIHTC units (with or without additional

government subsidies) within the Gaffney PMA, the penetration factor is 86.1%.

All of these calculations are appropriate capture and penetration factors, especially with the factor of the development being new construction. Combined with sensitivity to market rents and a quality construction, these renter households' percentages represent a good base of appropriate income family households. Because of the regional nature of the subject site area and the proposed product and targeted market, the actual market area could be larger than the proposed

Primary Market Area.

E. RECOMMENDATIONS

This study has established that a market exists for the new construction of a 40-unit senior rental housing project, Water Tower Way Apartments, to be built within the criteria set forth by the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority's Low Income Housing Tax

Credit Program.

With the proposed plans to develop 8-units (20.0%) available to households with incomes at or below the 50% of the area income and 32-units (80.0%) available to households with incomes at or below the 60% of the area income, the subject site located in the City of Gaffney, South Carolina is proposed as follows:

National Land Advisory Group

| UNIT BY TYPE AND BEDRO | <u>OM</u> |
|------------------------|-----------|
|                        |           |

| BEDROOM               | ONE         | TWO         |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| BATHROOMS             | 1.0         | 1.75        |
| NUMBER OF UNITS       |             |             |
| 50%                   | 5           | 3           |
| 60%                   | 20          | 12          |
| SQUARE FEET (approx.) | 750         | 951         |
| GROSS RENT            | \$544-\$564 | \$651-\$676 |
| UTILITY ALLOWANCE *   | \$59        | \$76        |
| NET RENT              | \$485-\$505 | \$575-\$600 |

<sup>\*</sup> estimated by developer and local housing agency

The proposed new development will be a development for senior occupancy. The development will be located on approximately 3.2+ acres. The proposed 40-unit senior development is estimated to begin construction in the Spring 2020, to be completed in the Spring 2021. Preleasing will start two months prior to opening. The development consists of 40-units in a multistory building with elevator. Parking, for a total of 60 surface spaces will be in the adjacent open spaces within the development.

The development's new construction will follow the mandatory design criteria set forth by SCSHFDA. However, there have been proposed additional development design criteria which will be included in the development process.

Each unit in the proposed new construction would contain energy star appliances, including a range, refrigerator, dishwasher, disposal, microwave, air conditioning, carpeting, blinds, ceiling fans, washer/dryer hook-ups and one full bathroom or one full bathroom and a three-quarters bathroom. Additionally, the units will be pre-wired for high speed internet.

Project amenities associated with a senior-orientated development are important to the success of the proposed facility, including: on-site rental management office, community room, laundry room, security features and a park setting. Additional senior services may be made available on an optional basis, including linkage to transportation, moderate care and housekeeping by county non-profit agencies, if available.

The units will include the following utilities: electric, water/sewer services and trash removal. The tenants will be responsible for electric; however a utility allowance of \$59 for a one-bedroom unit and \$76 for a two-bedroom unit is estimated. The units will be cable-ready.

The development will maintain a consistent and effective landscaping plan throughout the site, especially maintaining a good front door image. From a marketing point of view, it would be beneficial if the proposed sites would be able to use some natural settings, if possible, to develop an environment within this development. The City of Gaffney area apartment developments have not done a good job in creating a complete development theme or environment.

The development and unit plans were reviewed. The proposed rental units are appropriate for the Gaffney market area. The unit and project amenities are adequate for the targeted senior market, while the unit styles, specifically the design and square footage, will positively influence the absorption, offering a flexibility of living style for senior occupants. Additional upgrades will be made to the exterior and landscaping. Additionally, extensive landscaping should take place between any other existing developments, when appropriate.

Because of the high percentage of senior units, a strong marketing plan and development layout should focus on senior needs. The area has excellent accessibility to the entire area, as well as having good visibility. Because of the existing apartment and rental base located in the City of Gaffney area and specifically the subject site, this rental base will help create a synergism effect of established renters. Because of the good accessibility to major arteries in the City of Gaffney area, detail should be given to marketing the development and the procedure for transportation routes to the proposed site. Superior signage and advertising will be an advantage, because of the amount of traffic associated with the proposed site.

Additionally, the proposed net rents need to be viewed as competitive or a value within the Gaffney rental market area in order to achieve an appropriate market penetration. The proposed gross rents are within the guidelines established for the low-income tax credit program as summarized as below:

| One-Bedroom |                        |                          |                        |                     |                           |               |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| АМІ         | Proposed<br>Gross Rent | Max. LIHTC<br>Gross Rent | Median<br>Market Rent* | Achievable<br>Rent* | Fair Market<br>Rent (FMR) | 90% of<br>FMR |  |  |
| 50%         | \$544                  | \$547                    | \$664                  | \$749               | \$508                     | \$457         |  |  |
|             | Percent (%)            | 99.5%                    | 81.9%                  | 72.6%               | 107.1%                    | 119.0%        |  |  |
| 60%         | \$564                  | \$657                    | \$664                  | \$749               | \$508                     | \$457         |  |  |
|             | Percent (%)            | 85.8%                    | 84.9%                  | 75.3%               | 111.0%                    | 123.4%        |  |  |

|     | Two-Bedroom            |                          |                        |                     |                           |               |  |  |  |
|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| АМІ | Proposed<br>Gross Rent | Max. LIHTC<br>Gross Rent | Median<br>Market Rent* | Achievable<br>Rent* | Fair Market<br>Rent (FMR) | 90% of<br>FMR |  |  |  |
| 50% | \$651                  | \$657                    | \$776                  | \$851               | \$676                     | \$608         |  |  |  |
|     | Percent (%)            | 99.1%                    | 83.9%                  | 76.5%               | 96.3%                     | 107.0%        |  |  |  |
| 60% | \$676                  | \$789                    | \$776                  | \$851               | \$676                     | \$608         |  |  |  |
|     | Percent (%)            | 85.7%                    | 87.1%                  | 79.4%               | 100.0%                    | 111.1%        |  |  |  |
|     |                        |                          |                        |                     |                           |               |  |  |  |

Based on the current rental market conditions, and the proposed gross rent of \$544-\$564 for a one-bedroom unit and \$651-\$676 for a two-bedroom unit, combined with a development of quality construction, the proposed development will be perceived as a value in the Gaffney market area. Additionally, the minimal market-rate and LIHTC product in the market area will be an added rental value. We anticipate that a good portion (95.0%) of the support for the units will be generated from the existing rental base.

The step-up opportunity for tenants in the City of Gaffney area secondary rental market, based on the proposed net rent for a one-bedroom and two-bedroom is minimal with the lack of market-rate units in the immediate area. The proposed rents are in the middle quartile of the existing LIHTC area rents.

The design features, specifically the style and square footage, will create a potential product value in the rental market. More specifically, the area competition is not as much as a concern, because of the lack of quality units in the area. Additionally, previous experiences of rental developments in the City of Gaffney area indicate that the one-bedroom and two-bedroom proposed rents are in line with the alternative rental markets. Therefore, the proposed rents are targeted properly for not only immediate step-up opportunities, but market acceptability.

The absorption potential for tenants in the Gaffney rental market, based on the proposed net rent is excellent. Additionally, in the past, existing and newer product in the Gaffney area has had positive acceptability and absorption patterns, with a product at a higher market rent. The proposed 40-unit senior rental development will create a strong pre-leasing activity program based on the current tenant characteristics. Absorption, while traditionally viewed as a function of the market-rate housing market, must also consider the impact of income and household size criteria set forth by the tax credit competitive rental developments within the Gaffney market area.

The rental market in the Gaffney area has historically been more a function of demand rather than supply, thereby affecting absorption. Factors, other than the existing rental market that affect absorption, would include: demographic characteristics, employment opportunities, area growth and proposed product acceptability. The Gaffney market area has successfully absorbed on average 6 to 14 units per month at selected comparable developments. It is anticipated, because of the criteria set forth by the income and household size for units for the Low-Income Tax Credit Program, the depth of the market demand for units, assumption of renovated product, as well as the design associated with this product, absorption is expected to be equal to the area average of 5 to 7 units per month, resulting in a 5.7 to 8.0 month absorption period for the 40-unit LIHTC development.

#### VIII. COMPANY PROFILE

### NATIONAL LAND ADVISORY GROUP

National Land Advisory Group is a multi-faceted corporation engaged in the market research and consulting of various real estate activities. National Land Advisory Group supplies consulting services to real estate and finance professionals and state housing agencies through conducting market feasibility studies. Areas of concentration include residential housing and commercial developments. Research activity has been conducted on a national basis.

The National Land Advisory Group has researched residential and commercial markets for growth potential and investment opportunities, prepared feasibility studies for conventional and assisted housing developments, and determined feasibility for both family and elderly facilities. Recent income-assisted housing analyses have been conducted for Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program, as well as developments associated with the Housing and Urban Development and Rural Housing Development Programs. The associates of National Land Advisory Group have performed market feasibility analyses for rental, condominium, and single-family subdivision developments, as well as, commercial, recreational, hotel/motel and industrial developments in numerous communities throughout the United States.

Additionally, National Land Advisory Group evaluates land acquisitions, specializing in helping developers capitalize on residential and commercial opportunities. National Land's investment methodology has resulted in the successful acquisition of numerous parcels of undeveloped land which are either completed or under development by an associated developer or client. National Land's acquisition task includes market research, formal development planning, working with professional planning consultants and local government planning officials.

An independent market analyst, Richard Barnett, President of National Land Advisory Group specializes in both the residential and commercial sectors. Combining over twenty years of professional experience in the housing field with a degree in Real Estate and Urban Development from The Ohio State University, Mr. Barnett brings a wealth of information and insight into his analyses of housing markets. Between 1978 and 1987, Mr. Barnett served as a real estate consultant and market analyst, in the capacity of vice-president of a national real estate research firm. Since 1987, with the establishment of National Land Advisory Group, Mr. Barnett has been associated with hundreds of market studies for housing and commercial developments throughout the United States.

Richard Barnett of the National Land Advisory Group was a charter member of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts, as well as members or speakers of the Multi-Family World Conference, Ohio Housing Capital Corporation's Annual Housing Conference, Ohio Housing Council, Ohio Housing Finance Agency's Advisory Committee, Council of Rural Housing and Development and the National Housing Rehabilitation Association. Mr. Barnett is also a graduate of the Wexner Heritage Foundation Leadership Program.

Recently, real estate market analysis studies have been completed in the following states:

| Alabama        | Arkansas       | California    | Colorado     |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Florida        | Georgia        | Idaho         | Illinois     |
| Indiana        | Iowa           | Kentucky      | Louisiana    |
| Michigan       | Minnesota      | Mississippi   | Missouri     |
| Nebraska       | Nevada         | New Jersey    | New Mexico   |
| New York       | North Carolina | Ohio          | Pennsylvania |
| South Carolina | Tennessee      | Texas         | Utah         |
| Virginia       | Washington DC  | West Virginia | Wisconsin    |

National Land Advisory Group 2404 East Main Street Columbus, OH 43209 (614) 545-3900

info@landadvisory.biz

### IX. MARKET STUDY INDEX

### **NCHMA Market Study Index**

Members of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts provide the following checklist referencing various components necessary to conduct a comprehensive market study for rental housing built with low income housing tax credits. By completing the following checklist, the NCHMA Analyst certifies that he or she has performed all necessary work to support the conclusions included within the comprehensive market study. Components reported in the market study are indicated by a page number.

|          |  | Page / Section |
|----------|--|----------------|
|          |  | Number(s)      |
| Execut   | ive Summary  | 1              |
| 1.       | Executive Summary  | II             |
| Project  | Description  |                |
| 2.       | Proposed number of bedrooms and baths proposed, income limitation, proposed rents and utility allowances | VII – E        |
| 3.       | Utilities (and utility sources) included in rent.  | VII – E        |
| 4.       | Project design description   | VII – E        |
| 5.       | Unit and project amenities; parking  | VII – E        |
| 6.       | Public programs included   | VII – E        |
| 7.       | Target population description  | VII – E        |
| 8.       | Date of construction/preliminary completion  | VII – E        |
| 9.       | If rehabilitation, existing unit breakdown and rents.  | VII – E        |
| 10.      | Reference to review/status of project plans  | VII – E        |
| Location | on and Market Area   |                |
| 11.      | Market area/secondary market area description  | III – B        |
| 12.      | Concise description of the site and adjacent parcels   | III – A        |
| 13.      | Description of site characteristics  | III – A        |
| 14.      | Site photos/maps   | III – C        |
| 15.      | Map of community services  | III – C        |
| 16.      | Visibility and accessibility evaluation  | III – A        |
| 17.      | Crime information (if applicable)  | IV – I         |
| Emplo    | yment and Economy  | <del></del>    |
| 18.      | Employment by industry   | IV – H         |
| 19.      | Historical unemployment rate   | IV – H         |
| 20.      | Area major employers   | IV – H         |
| 21.      | Five-year employment growth  | IV – H         |
| 22.      | Typical wages by occupation  | IV – H         |
| 23.      | Discussion of commuting patterns of area workers   | IV – H         |
| Demog    | raphic Characteristics   |                |
| 24.      | Population and household estimates and projections   | IV – F         |
| 25.      | Area building permits  | V              |
| 26.      | Distribution of income   | IV – G         |
| 27.      | Households by tenure   | IV – F & G     |

|  | etitive Environment  | -   |
|--|--|---|
| 28.  | Comparable property profiles   | VI – E  |
|  | Map of comparable properties   | VI – E  |
|  | Comparable property photos   | VI – E  |
|  | Existing rental housing evaluation   | VI  |
|  | Comparable property discussion   | VI  |
|  | Area vacancy rates, including rates for Tax Credit and Government-Subsidized   | VI  |
| 34.  | Comparison of subject property to comparable properties  | VI – E  |
| 35.  | Availability of Housing Choice Vouchers  | VI – C  |
| 36.  | Identification of waiting lists  | VI  |
| 37.  | Description of overall rental market including share of Market-Rate and affordable properties  | VI  |
| 38.  | List of existing a LIHTC properties  | VI – B  |
| 39.  | Discussion of future changes in housing stock  | V & VI  |
| 40.  | Including homeownership  | V   |
| 41.  | Tax credit and other planned or under construction rental communities in market area   | VI – D  |
| Analys   | is / Conclusions   |   |
| 42.  | Calculation and analysis of Capture Rate   | VII – D   |
| 43.  | Calculation and analysis of Penetration Rate   | VII – D   |
| 44.  | Evaluation of proposed rent levels   | VI – E, VII – E                                 |
| 45.  | Derivation of Achievable Market Rent and Market Advantage  | VI – E, VII – E                                 |
| 46.  | Derivation of Achievable Restricted Rent   | VI – E, VII – E                                 |
|  | Desire statement of less conclusions   |   |
| 47.  | Precise statement of key conclusions   | II, VII – E                                     |
|  | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  |   |
| 48.  |  | II, VII – E                                     |
| 48.<br>49.   | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  | II, VII – E<br>VII                              |
| 48.<br>49.<br>50.  | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  Recommendations and/or modification to project discussion   | II, VII – E<br>VII<br>II                        |
| 48.<br>49.<br>50.<br>51.   | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  Recommendations and/or modification to project discussion  Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing  | II, VII – E VII II                              |
| 48.<br>49.<br>50.<br>51.   | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  Recommendations and/or modification to project discussion  Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing  Absorption projection with issues impacting performance   | II, VII – E VII II VII – E                      |
| 48.<br>49.<br>50.<br>51.<br>52.  | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  Recommendations and/or modification to project discussion  Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing  Absorption projection with issues impacting performance  Discussion of risks or other mitigating circumstances impacting project  | II, VII – E                                     |
| 48.<br>49.<br>50.<br>51.<br>52.<br>53.<br>Other                        | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  Recommendations and/or modification to project discussion  Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing  Absorption projection with issues impacting performance  Discussion of risks or other mitigating circumstances impacting project  Interviews with area housing stakeholders   | II, VII – E                                     |
| 48.<br>49.<br>50.<br>51.<br>52.<br>53.<br><b>Other</b> I               | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  Recommendations and/or modification to project discussion  Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing  Absorption projection with issues impacting performance  Discussion of risks or other mitigating circumstances impacting project  Interviews with area housing stakeholders  Requirements   | II, VII – E VII II VII – E II VI Cover          |
| 48.<br>49.<br>50.<br>51.<br>52.<br>53.<br><b>Other</b> 54.             | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  Recommendations and/or modification to project discussion  Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing  Absorption projection with issues impacting performance  Discussion of risks or other mitigating circumstances impacting project  Interviews with area housing stakeholders  Requirements  Preparation date of report                                     | II, VII – E                                     |
| 48.<br>49.<br>50.<br>51.<br>52.<br>53.<br><b>Other</b> 54.<br>55.      | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  Recommendations and/or modification to project discussion  Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing  Absorption projection with issues impacting performance  Discussion of risks or other mitigating circumstances impacting project  Interviews with area housing stakeholders  Requirements  Preparation date of report  Date of field work                 | II, VII – E                                     |
| 48.<br>49.<br>50.<br>51.<br>52.<br>53.<br><b>Other</b> 1<br>55.<br>56. | Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project  Recommendations and/or modification to project discussion  Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing  Absorption projection with issues impacting performance  Discussion of risks or other mitigating circumstances impacting project  Interviews with area housing stakeholders  Requirements  Preparation date of report  Date of field work  Certifications | II, VII – E VII II VII – E II VI Cover VI I – D |

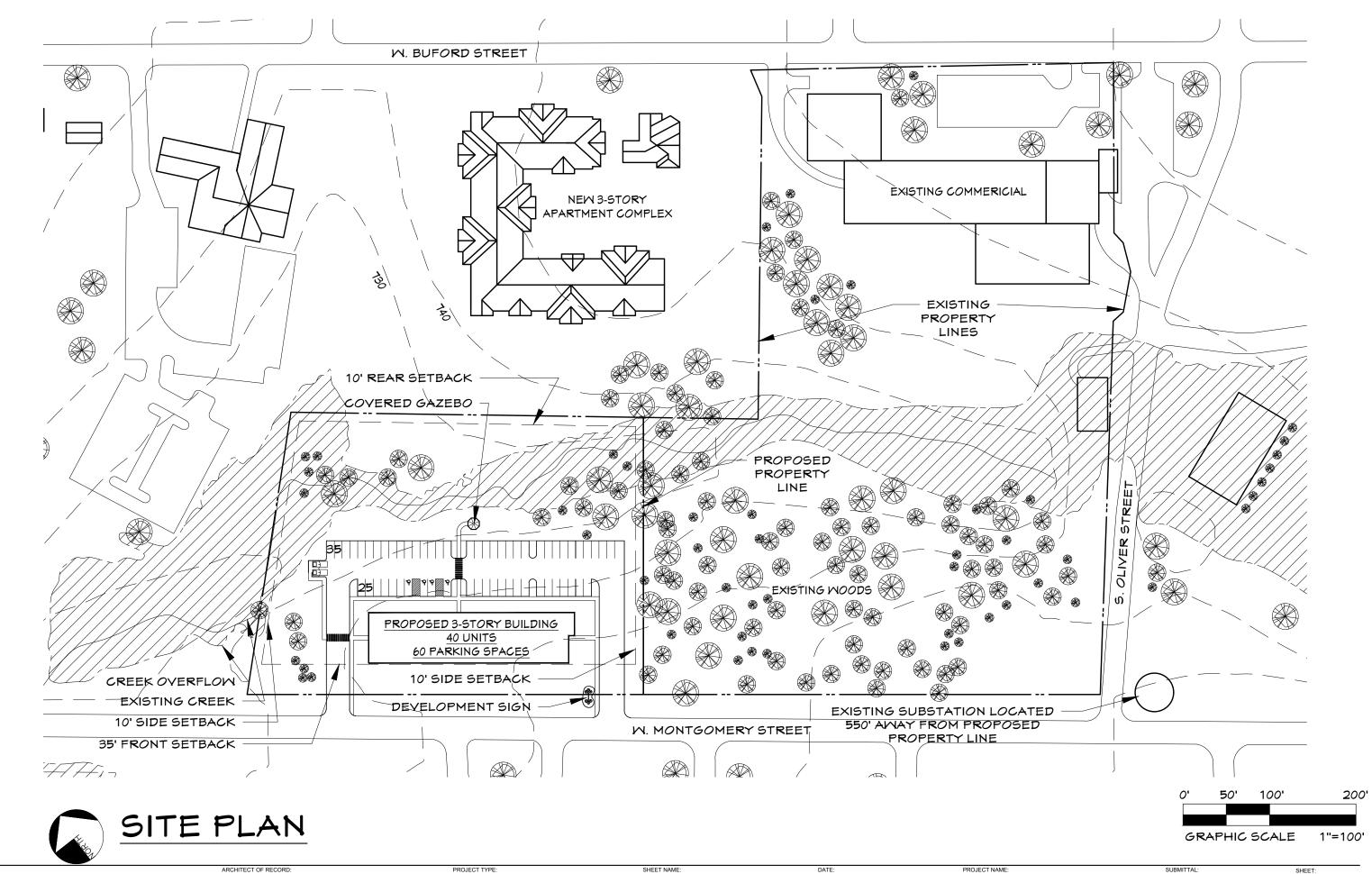


# NATIONAL LAND ADVISORY GROUP

2404 East Main Street • Columbus, Ohio 43209 Phone: 614.545.3900 • Fax: 614.545.4900

## **ADDENDUM**







PCI DESIGN GROUP, INC. 500 SOUTH FRONT ST, SUITE 975 COLUMBUS, OH 43215

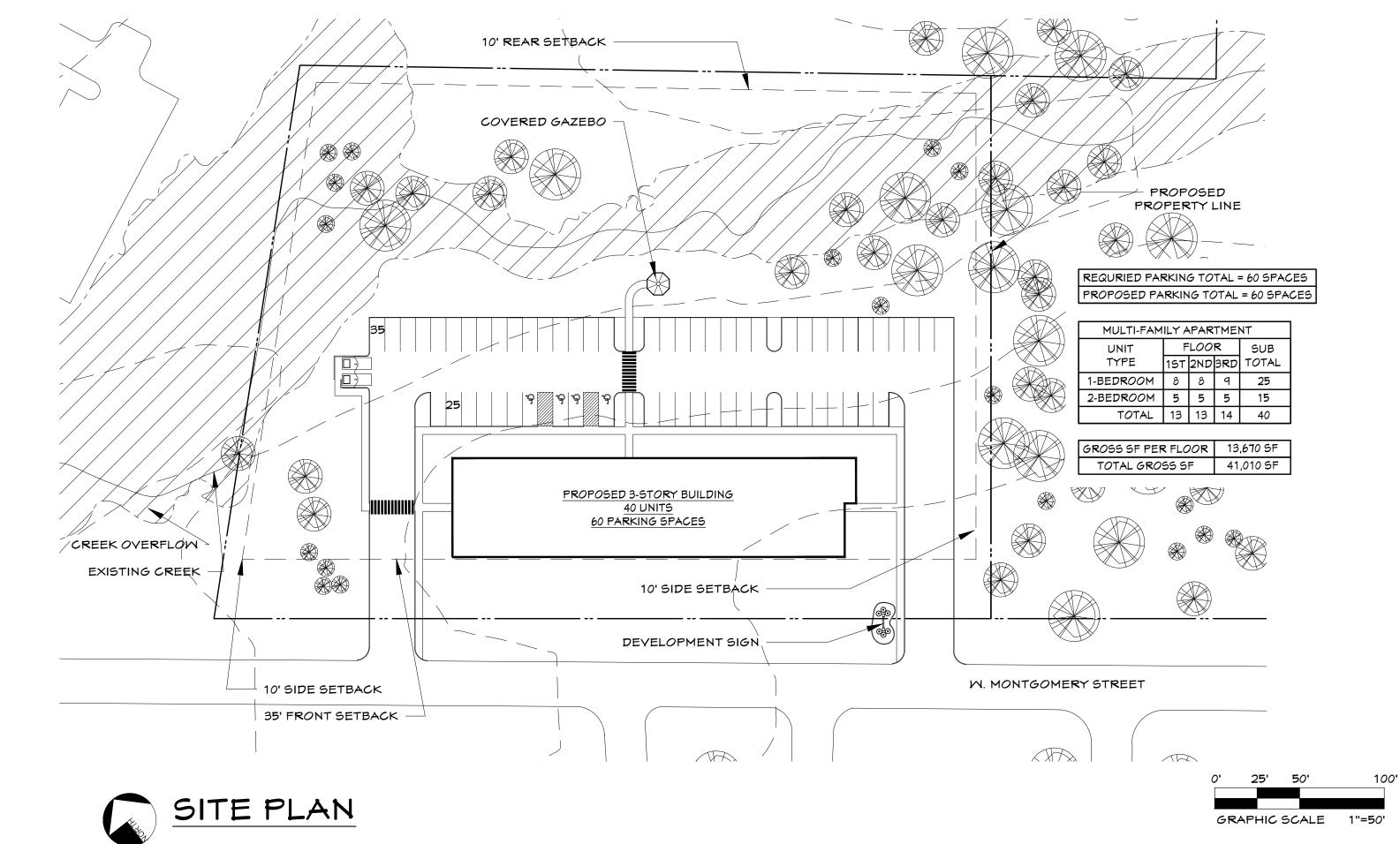
MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING

SITE PLAN

02-15-2019

PROJECT NAME 515 E. BUFORD STREET GAFFNEY, SOUTH CAROLINA

2019 **HOME APPLICATION** 





PCI DESIGN GROUP, INC. 500 SOUTH FRONT ST, SUITE 975 COLUMBUS, OH 43215

HOUSING

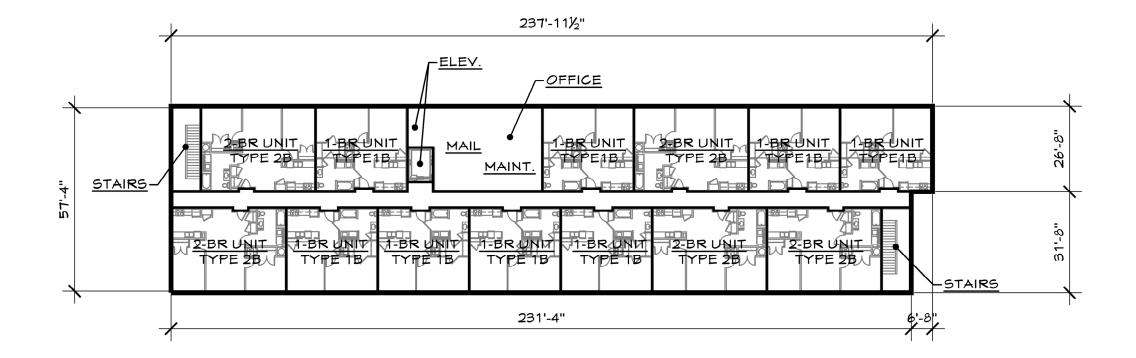
SITE PLAN

SHEET NAME:

02-15-2019

PROJECT NAME 515 E. BUFORD STREET GAFFNEY, SOUTH CAROLINA

2019 **HOME APPLICATION** 



SEE SHEET A1.2 FOR "UNIT AMENITIES - TYPICAL NOTES" AND "VISITABLE UNITS - TYPICAL NOTES."



DESIGN GROUP

PCI DESIGN GROUP, INC.
500 SOUTH FRONT ST, SUITE 975
COLUMBUS, OH 43215

MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING

FIRST FLOOR PLAN

02-15-2019

PROJECT NAME
515 E. BUFORD STREET
GAFFNEY, SOUTH CAROLINA

2019 HOME APPLICATION

A3.0

| 2019                | EXHIBIT S - 2 SCSHFDA PRIMA | ARY MARKET AREA ANALYSIS SUMMARY       |            |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| Development Name:   | Water Way Tower             | Total # Units:                         | 40         |
| Location:           | Gaffney                     | # LIHTC Units:                         | 40         |
| PMA Boundary:       | See Section III-B           |  |            |
| Development Type: _ | FamilyXOlder Persons        | Farthest Boundary Distance to Subject: | 10.5 miles |

|  | RENTAL HOUSIN | NG STOCK (found o | on page VI)  |                   |
|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Туре   | # Properties  | Total Units       | Vacant Units | Average Occupancy |
| All Rental Housing                               | 24            | 1701              | 24           | 98.6%             |
| Market-Rate Housing                              | 8             | 748               | 13           | 98.3%             |
| Assisted/Subsidized Housing not to include LIHTC | 15            | 857               | 11           | 98.7%             |
| LIHTC (All that are stabilized)*                 | 1             | 96                | 0            | 100.0%            |
| Stabilized Comps**                               | 4             | 586               | 10           | 98.3%             |
| Non-stabilized Comps                             |               |                   |              | %                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Stabilized occupancy of at least 93% (Excludes projects still in initial lease up).

\*\* Comps are those comparable to the subject and those that compete at nearly the same rent levels and tenant profile, such as age, family and income.

| Subject Development |               |          |           | Adju                    | Adjusted Market Rent |        |           | Highest Unadjusted<br>Comp Rent |        |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| #<br>Units          | #<br>Bedrooms | Baths    | Size (SF) | Proposed<br>Tenant Rent | Per Unit             | Per SF | Advantage | Per Unit                        | Per SF |
| 5                   | 1             | 1        | 750       | \$485                   | \$690                | \$.99  | 29.71%    | \$776                           | \$1.07 |
| 20                  | 1             | 1        | 750       | \$505                   | \$690                | \$.99  | 26.81%    | \$776                           | \$1.07 |
| 3                   | 2             | 1.75     | 951       | \$575                   | \$775                | \$.80  | 25.81%    | \$852                           | \$.95  |
| 12                  | 2             | 1.75     | 951       | \$600                   | \$775                | \$.80  | 22.58%    | \$852                           | \$.95  |
|                     |               |          |           | \$                      | \$                   | \$     | %         | \$                              | \$     |
|                     | Gross Potent  | ial Rent | Monthly*  | \$21,450                | \$28,875             |        | 25.71%    |                                 |        |

<sup>\*</sup>Market Advantage is calculated using the following formula: (Gross Adjusted Market Rent (minus) Gross Proposed Tenant Rent) (divided by) Gross Adjusted Market Rent. The calculation should be expressed as a percentage and rounded to two decimal points. The Rent Calculation Excel Worksheet must be provided with the Exhibit S-2 form.

| DE                                  | MOGRAPHIC DAT | A (found on page | IV)   |      |       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|-------|
|                                     | 2011          | 2018             |       | 2021 |       |
| Renter Households                   |               | <b>%</b> 1918    | 31.4% | 2331 | 36.4% |
| Income-Qualified Renter HHs (LIHTC) |               | 406              | 21.2% | 402  | 17.2% |
| Income-Qualified Renter HHs (MR)    |               | %                | %     |      | %     |

| TARGETED INCOME-Q                         | UALIFIED RE | NIER HOUSE | IOLO DEMAND     | (found on pa | ge VIII-D) |         |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Type of Demand                            | 50%         | 60%        | Market-<br>rate | Other:       | Other:     | Overall |
| Renter Household Growth                   | (3)         | (1)        |                 |              |            | (4)     |
| Existing Households (Overburd + Substand) | 59          | 59         |                 |              |            | 114     |
| Homeowner conversion (Seniors)            | 11          | 19         |                 |              |            | 30      |
| Other:                                    |             |            |                 |              |            |         |
| Less Comparable/Competitive Supply        | 0           | 0          |                 |              |            | 0       |
| Net Income-qualified Renter HHs           | 67          | 77         |                 |              |            | 144     |

| Targeted Population         | 50%        | 60%         | Market-<br>rate | Other: | Other:        | Overall     |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------|
| Capture Rate                | 11.9%      | 41.6%       |                 |        |               | 27.8%       |
|                             | ABSORPTION | RATE (found | on page VII-E   | )      |               |             |
| Absorption Period5.7-8.0mon | ths        |             |                 |        |               |             |
|                             |            | II-7        |                 | Nati   | onal Land Adv | isory Group |

### D. MARKET STUDY CRITERIA ANALYSIS

♦ Based on the SCSHFDA QAP Market Criteria, the subject property needs to be measured on four levels: Capture Rate, Market Advantage, Overall Vacancy Rate and the Absorption/Lease-Up Periods. The following are charts evaluating the desired criteria:

### a) Capture Rate

The capture rate for income qualified households in the market area for the project is at or below 30.0%.

✓ The proposed development capture rate is 27.8%.

### b) Market Advantage

The developments must have a minimal market advantage of 25%.

### 2018 S-2 RENT CALCULATION WORKSHEET

|        |         | Proposed              | Gross<br>Proposed<br>Tenant |          | Gross<br>Adjusted<br>Market | Tax Credit |
|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------|
|        |         | Tenant                | Rent by                     | Adjusted | Rent by                     | Gross      |
| #      | Bedroom | Paid                  | <b>Bedroom</b>              | Market   | Bedroom                     | Rent       |
| Units  | Туре    | Rent                  | Туре                        | Rent     | Туре                        | Advantage  |
|        | 0 BR    |                       | <b>\$</b> 0                 |          | \$0                         |            |
|        | 0 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
|        | 0 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
| 5      | 1 BR    | \$485                 | \$2,425                     | \$690    | \$3,450                     |            |
| 20     | 1 BR    | \$505                 | \$10,100                    | \$690    | \$13,800                    |            |
| 21     | 1 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
| 3      | 2 BR    | <b>\$</b> 57 <b>5</b> | \$1,725                     | \$775    | \$2,325                     |            |
| 12     | 2 BR    | \$600                 | \$7,200                     | \$775    | \$9,300                     |            |
|        | 2 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
|        | 3 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
|        | 3 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
|        | 3 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
|        | 4 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
|        | 4 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
|        | 4 BR    |                       | \$0                         |          | \$0                         |            |
| Totals | 40      |                       | \$21,450                    |          | \$28,875                    | 25.71%     |

<sup>✓</sup> The proposed market advantage is 25.71%.